Issue abbreviations:
F = Fall
W = Winter
Sp = Spring
Su = Summer

For example, the issue/year/page abbreviation for “Autumn romance pullover. Crochet: F07, 70-73” is translated as Crochet, Fall 2007, pages 70.73.

This index also includes references to articles and patterns on the website, some of which are for subscribers only. Some of these are reprinted from the magazine; others appear only on the website.

The first issue of Crochet magazine appeared in Fall, 2007. This index also includes all of the special issues of Knits magazine devoted to crochet before Crochet became its own publication. For example, “City stripes. Knits (Crochet): special issue F06, 90” is translated as the special issue of Knits, labeled “Interweave Crochet,” Fall 2006, p. 90. Holiday, Accessories, and Home issues and issues dated with simply the year were published early on, and are indexed as such. The first issue of Crochetscene magazine appeared in 2014.

Website = www.interweave.com/
Sub-only website = the subscriber-only area of our website. To view these patterns, enter the password from the current issue.

Names: the index is being corrected over time to include first names instead of initials. These corrections will happen gradually as more records are corrected.

Corrections to patterns often appear in later issues of Crochet and Knits magazine, and the index indicates these. Many corrections, including the most up-to-date ones, are also found on the website.

**1920s-influenced designs**
- Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48
- Francie’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82

**1930s-influenced designs**
- Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42
- Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48
- Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
- The cat’s meow: there’s no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

**1950s-influenced designs**
- Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74

**1970s-influenced designs**
- The ’70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
- Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57

**3D crochet**
- 3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

**A**

**A-lines**
- Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
- Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
- Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
- Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
abaca  
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

acacia stitch  
Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30

Accessories special issue

Interweave Crochet Accessories sneak peek. Crochet: F11, 84-86

accessories, crochet  
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93  
Crochet in the wild. Crochet: F14, 8-9  
Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: W15, 10


acrylic yarns  
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9  
Acrylics to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 10-11

activism  
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81  
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53  
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52  
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50  
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26  
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46  
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55  
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47  
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51  
Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40  
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26  
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53  
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96  
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58  
Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

Adams, Sachiko  
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com

adhesive grips  
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

adjustable rings  
Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

affirmations  
You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15

Afghan crochet  
See also Tunisian crochet.  
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71  
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

Afghans for Afghans  
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Afghans for Angels  
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Afghans. See blankets, afghans and throws

African mud cloth  

Agnes, Akello  
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50
Ahern, Patrick
  Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

ajour cutwork
  Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

albs
  The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Alelis, Mimi
  Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at
  www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
  Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77
  Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
  Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
  Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46

Alexander, Carol
  Everything crochet. Crochet: F11, 10

Alexander, Yumiko
  Warm earth. Crochet: W10, 7
  Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
  Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
  Birch bark scarf. Crochet: F11, 47, 56-57
  Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102
  Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
  Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
  Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
  Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25

Algerian Action
  Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
  Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

Allaho, Shelby L.
  Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78
  Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
  Catena scarf. Crochet: W20, 50-51, 62
  Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58
  Woven placemats. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 30-31, 75
  Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
  Genevieve's belt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 78-79
  Natalie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 110, 115-116
  Cool cat cuff. Crochet: F17, 62, 68
  Bette bow collar. Crochet: F14, 66, 70, 74
  Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66
  Tiara trim. Crochet: Su12, 62, 67-68
  Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69
  Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78
  Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
  A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16
  Calming wall hanging. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60
  Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F14, 7
  Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78
  Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7
  Piper's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20

Allen, Pam
  Tapestry crochet bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 80-81
  Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
Allis, Anniken
BFF shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 29
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Alpaca
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
Alpaca yarns. Crochet: F08, 11
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23
Alvarez, Teresa
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61
American Cancer Society
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54
American crochet
American Mobile Retail Association
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17
Amigurumi
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
CAROCreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
Altches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10
My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7
Edward’s menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7
Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75
At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7
Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66

**Amigurumi Killers**
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

**Andean-influenced designs**
Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71

**Anderson, Brenda K. B.**
Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
Gentian hat. Crochet: Su19, 11, 22-23
Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71
Ombré dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 18
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48
Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Striated hat and slouch. Crochet: W17, 38-39, 42
Birch cable socks. Crochet: F17, 16, 25-27
Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Maguerite's earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80
Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30
Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72
Laura's lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47
Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64
How to: create felt with crochet. Crochet: Sp19, 76
Betty's button-up mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35-36
Sarah's steampunk collar. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35
Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
Twist bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109, 112-114
Strappy sandals. Crochet: Su12, 75, 77, 80-82
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Foldover mitts. Crochet: W20, 52-53, 63
Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40
Owliivia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61
Lacy leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101
Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Ombré nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26
Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48
Flutter by hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 131-132
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23
Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81
Sydney's sideways socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 42-43
Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Corded spiral slouch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 15
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19
Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20

Anderson, Jamie
  X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Anderson, Ryan
  The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9

angles in intarsia
  Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

angora
  Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

animal rescue centers
  Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

animals
  3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4
  75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
  Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5
  A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96
  Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
  Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
  Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9
  Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4
  Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40
  Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet
    Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
  Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
  Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7

anklets
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37

Anthony, Susan B.
Make a crochet billboard: the project that’s coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

anticrocheters
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57
antimacassars
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
antique lace
Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33

Antonio Ratti Textile Center
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Appel, Verena Woehik
Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

Appleby, Jennifer L.
Fever tank. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 18-20
Ultraviolet coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 60-62
Joie de vivre dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 72-74
Hot cross slouch beret. Crochet: W07, 30-32
Beachcomber tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 18-20
Seaside espadrilles. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 82-84

appliquéd
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68

aprons
Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
Apron strings. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

Aran cables
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38

arch motifs
Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82

argyle motifs
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15
Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23

Arhuaco crochet
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

armholes
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-

Arnold, Jennifer
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Arnott, Sigrid
Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118

arrow motifs
Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35
Sage jacket. Crochet: F10, 12-17; corrections on website
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40

Art Nouveau-influenced designs
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32

Art of Crochet

Artist spotlight (department)
Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

Artists Taking the Lead
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

Arts High School
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

ashetus
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Asia
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Asian-influenced designs
Umami shrug. Crochet: F13, 60, 66-67
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61

Aspen Invasion
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

aspen leaves
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

assembling garments
Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42

asymmetry
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24
Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59
Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78
Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48
Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55

**Atlanta, GA**

Crochet Atlanta. Crochet: Sp09, 8

**attach chain stitch**

Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53

**audio tapes**

Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

**Austen, Jane**

AUSTENtious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

**Austin, TX**

Crochet Austin. Crochet: Sp08, 6

**autumn**

Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53

**awards**

Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6
Flamie Award. Crochet: Su09, 6
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

**B**

**babies, crocheting for**

*See also* children, crocheting for.

- 3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
- 200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
- Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11
- Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
- Cute and easy crochet baby clothes. Crochet: Su12, 7
- Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7
- Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
- Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
- Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10
- Booties to save babies. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 12
- Summer daisy sundress. Crochet: Su08, 56-58
- Summer blues baby dress. Crochet: Su08, 60-61
- Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
- Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77
- Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33
- Just enough blanket. Crochet: Su08, 59
- Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9
- Wash me tender cloths. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9; KnitsW04, 120 (correction)
- Snuggly hoodie. Crochet: Sp09, 78-80
- Buttercup baby. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 46-50
- Sweet & simple baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
- Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
- Simply bibs. Crochet: Sp09, 24-26
- Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36
- Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10
- Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
- Flora baby headband. Crochet: Sp2010, 68, 70

**Baca, Salena**

Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77
Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61
back bars
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30

back loop only crochet
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11

back loops (blo)
Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

Back page (department)
10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Honey badges. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 144
Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96
Crochet it forward. Crochet: Sp13, 96
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96
Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144
A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96
Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88

back post double crochet stitch
Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68

back post stitches (BPsc or BPdc)
Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

back ridge loops
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19

Back to basics (department)
7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
Sewing stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Whipstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Running stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; F10, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet
home special issue 2015, 116; Su17, 78
Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Linked crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 10
Wattle stitch. Crochet: F09, 11
Blindstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10
Backstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; W10, 89; Su11, 89; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F17, 77
Post stitches. Crochet: F08, 11
Changing colors. Crochet: W08, 13
Filet crochet. Crochet: Su08, 6
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12
Zuma belt. Crochet: Su13, 12
More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13
Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14
A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12
Finishing: weaving in ends. Crochet: Su09, 11; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51
All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11
Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13
How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14
Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12
The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11
Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10
More in the mood for a tassel? Here's how to do it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 51
Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

back-to-school blankets
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33

backing buttons
A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12

backless tops
Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31

backpacks
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

backward-loop cast-on
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

badges
Honey badges. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 144

Bagley, Deborah
Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13

bags and purses
10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9
35 crocheted bags. Crochet: Sp17, 6
Twist bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109, 112-114
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Yoga bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 132-133
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8
Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Buttons and bows: urban cool with a girly touch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-79
Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73
California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
Perspective purse. Crochet: F13, 17-19, 25
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71
Scout bag. Crochet: Su14, 46, 53-54
Bowed over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Stereophonic. go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Summer breezes: escape to an island state of mid. Crochet: Su15, 14-19
Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Little purses. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9
Sailorly tote. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 73-74
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Tweedy bag. Crochet: F16, 67, 73-74
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Cosmopolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45
Basking crossbody bag. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 32
Light of day tote. Crochet: Su18, 22-23, 26
Tri-pocket tote. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 8-10
Textured tweed clutch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 64-66
Color splash handbag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 82-83
Chevron shoulder bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36
Tiny tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 37
Flower and vines bag. Crochet: F07, 62-63
Message in a flower bag. Crochet: W07, 54-55
Felted chevron tote. Crochet: W07, 73
Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65
Spring market bag. Crochet: Sp09, 74-76
Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Buttercup bag. Crochet: Sp2010, 5455
Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47
Bags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66
Brenda's basketweave bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 68-69
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67
Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Fetching dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106
Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115
Beach tote. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 77, 79-80
Tassel tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36-37
Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30
Trio of bags. Crochet: W07, 70-73
Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88
Tremendous tote. Crochet: Sp09, 38-40
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
Bubble bag. Crochet: W09, 73, 75-76
Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Himalaya tote. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 92-93
Credit card bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7
Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86
Terra bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
Totally totes. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 34-37
Agora totes. Crochet: Su10, 16-18
New year's evening bag. Crochet: W07, 70-71
Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72
Fortune cookie bag. Crochet: F09, 30-32
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Roundabout bag. Crochet: Sp20, 42-43, 52-53
Good vibrations bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 16-17
Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
On-the-go bags. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 68-69
Folk tale purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Go granny bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 26-28
Autumn foliage bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 76-78
To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
Banjo bag. Crochet: Su11, 67, 73-74
Chile pepper duffel. Crochet: W10, 13, 24-25
Carolyn's cabled purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Ukrainian cross-stitch bag. Crochet: W07, 86-87
Polyanna bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 34-36
Slouchy purse. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 67
Seashell tote. Crochet: Su09, 60-81
Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Swirling bag. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
Rosa clutch. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 69
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Oxford town tote. Crochet: F08, 22-24
Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74
Hialeah bag. Crochet: Sp11, 78, 80-82
Tapestry crochet bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 80-81
Ribbon weave purse. Crochet: W07, 72-73
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28
Finest hops bag. Crochet: F08, 76-78
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Danser châiné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Fast forward to spring: crisp colors inspired by nature. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-115
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
A brand new bag: get in the swing of things with these funky bags. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109-110
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues. Crochet: W10, 12-13
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Succulent clutch. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 68-69
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Woollen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55

Bailey, J. Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61

Bailey, Xenobia

Baker, Peg
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

Bakewell, Ann Marie
Super stitches crochet. Crochet: Su08, 5

balaclavas
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet
Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

Balcom, S. B.
Carmen's jazz scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 16-17

ball winders
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

Ballantyne, Barbara
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

balls of yarn
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

Ballsmith, Sharon
Banjo bag. Crochet: Su11, 67, 73-74
Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45
Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63
Sugar maple shawl. Crochet: F10, 58-59
Going ashore shawl. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 72-73

bamboo
1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9

bamboo crochet hooks
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

bandanas
Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71
Hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54-56
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58

bandits
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69

Banner Elk, NC
When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2

bar stitch
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

Bara, Brett
Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Clever crocheted accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73

Barbour, Sarah
Maria's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 20-21
Veronica sweater. Crochet: F09, 20-22
Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
February riding jacket. Crochet: W08, 66-68

Barker, Bonnie
Celtic cable crochet. Crochet: W17, 7
Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29
Barletta, Emily
Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96

Barnden, Betty
The crochet stitch bible. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

Barnes, Renée
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33

Barragão, Vanessa
Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

Barrett, T.
Red rocks wrap. Crochet: W10, 42, 54-55
Victoria's choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77

baseball
Catch a stitch n' pitch near you! Crochet: Sp08, 8

baseball caps

Basher, Maureen
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36
Magnum jacket. Crochet: F10, 18-20
Cappuccino cardigan. Crochet: F09, 48-51
Zoe's new-wave hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 64-65

baskets
Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20
Tsk! It's a basket. Crochet: W13, 54-55
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79
Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70
Ombre nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14
At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16
Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91

basketweave cable stitch
Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47

basketweave motifs
Drumlin shawl. Crochet: W20, 22-23, 41

basketweave stitch
Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

bathing suit covers
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59

bathing suits
Mango monokini. Crochet: Su16, 32-33, 41-43
Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 36-37, 40-41
Aquatic swimsuit. Crochet: Su18, 52, 53, 63-66
Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39

**batwing sleeves**
Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21

**Baumer, Karen**
Granddaughter socks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website

**Bayart, Marie-Noelle**
Crochet! Techniques, stitches, patterns. Crochet: Su11, 7

**beach blankets**

**bead-tube jewelry**
How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

**beaded chain stitch**
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26
Victoria’s choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77

**beaded crochet**
Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64
Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86
Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33
Nina’s beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29
Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12
Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26
Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36
Phoebe’s cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
Bead threader. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 29
Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7
Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78
Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58
Tips for working with wire. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 83
Tatiana’s earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Victoria’s choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77
Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47
Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

**beaded double crochet stitch**
Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

**beaded long loop stitch**
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

**beaded love knot stitch**
Seagrave cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39

**beaded single crochet**
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

**beads**
24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31
To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39
Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59
Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30
Beaded wire necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Bead threader. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 29
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Chameleon cufl. Crochet: Sp13, 16
How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43
Nina's beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7
Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39
Maguerite's earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80

**beanbags**
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

**bears**
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57

**bees**

**Beeton, Isabella Mary**
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

**Beggan, Mary**
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

**Behcet's disease**
Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43

**Behind the scenes (department)**
At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

**bell sleeves**
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50
belly dancewear

belt keepers
   Genevieve's belt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 78-79

belt loops
   Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

belts
   Zuma belt. Crochet: Su13, 12
   Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet
      Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
   Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
   StereophonicL go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
   Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-89
   Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
   Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91
   Genevieve's belt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 78-79
   Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12
   Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26
   Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22
   Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
   Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88
   Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12
   Floral lace belt. Crochet: Sp08, 26-28
   Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
   Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
   Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
   Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12

Benaki Museum, Athens
   Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

benches
   Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

Benson, Ann
   Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7

Benton, Sabrina
   Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Berdov, Yorali
   The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

berets
   Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
   Pinwheel beret. Crochet: W08, 76-77
   Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
   We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27
   Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
   Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
   Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
Berg, Steven
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Bergman, Lynne
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Bergstrom, Lauren
Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4

Berlew, Kathleen
Cooper scarf. Crochet: W20, 56-57, 68
Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51

Berroco Design Team
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5

Best Crochet Magazine Flamie Awards
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

Bestor, Leslie Ann
Felted chevron tote. Crochet: W07, 73

Beyond the basics (department)
Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38
Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Lace glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41
Garment construction part 1: seaming. Crochet: F08, 43-45
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12
Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17
Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Basic glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29
Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13
Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63
Cardigan ↔ pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
How to: create felt with crochet. Crochet: Sp19, 76
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Bezold, Juliette
Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35
Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71

bias, crocheting on
Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
Cherry blossom top. Crochet: Sp12, 41, 46-48
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44

bibs
Simply bibs. Crochet: Sp09, 24-26
Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71

bicycle baskets
Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20

Big Blue Bear
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

bikinis
Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 36-37, 40-41
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39

billboards
Make a crochet billboard: the project that’s coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

Bincer, Dana
Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10
Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9
A denim for every occasion. Crochet: W17, 8-9

bind-off methods
Standard bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; W17, 76; W18, 69
Tunisian bind-off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Three-needle bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 89
SC bind off. Crochet: Su17, 78; F17, 77
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Binky Patrol
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

biology
Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96

bird’s eye lace. See broomstick lace

Bird, Kate
Ripple gloves. Crochet: W10, 82, 84-85
Bird, Marlaina
- Thrummed mittens. Crochet: W08, 36-39
- Fino mitones. Crochet: F08, 80-82
- Tatiana pullover. Crochet: W09, 16-18
- Tremendous tote. Crochet: Sp09, 38-40
- Cold weather crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
- Salena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77

birds
- 75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
- CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
- Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
- Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71
- Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6

bishop's albs
- The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Biver, Brigitte
- Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Black, Denise
- The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13

Blalock, Ashley
- Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 6

Blanchett, Cate

Blankets for Canada
- Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

blankets, afghans and throws
- 1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
- 10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
- 10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
- 100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
- 200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib
  covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
- Just enough blanket. Crochet: Su08, 59
- Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36
- Moorish mosaic afghan. Crochet: F09, 56-59
- Babette blanket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 22-25
- Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
- Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
- Mulled spices afghan. Crochet: W08, 48-50
- City stripes. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 90
- Vintage hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
- Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
- Dots blanket. Crochet: Sp08, 84-86
- Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43
- Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
- Avenue throw. Crochet: Sp20, 44-45, 59
- Turtle tracks blanket. Crochet: F11, 65, 78-82
- Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
- The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
- Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63
- Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
- Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93
Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36
Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Painted turtle afghan. Crochet: W09, 86-88
Classic crochet blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47
Selena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
Low-key cardigan. Crochet: F18, 50-51, 60-61
Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63
Interweave presents: classic crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63
Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: F08, 64-66
Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43
Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44
The Chain Reaction Afghan project. Crochet: F10, 38-44
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Sp11, 56-63
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Tunisian treasures. Crochet: W11, 44-45
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Su10, 42-46
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
Signs of spring. Crochet: Sp16, 18-23
Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Berry and pine afghan. Crochet: W19, 35, 66-69
Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18
Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41
Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: Sp20, 66, 76-77
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40
Marmalade skies afghan. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 86-87
Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Winter's eye afghan. Crochet: W16, 24, 41-42
Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60
Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44
Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33
Go crochet! Afghan design workbook. Crochet: F11, 10
A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
The art of crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
Kinetic throw. Crochetscene: 2014, 15, 21

Blashek, Carolyn
Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76

bleaching
Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79

blo. See back loops (blo)

blocking
7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
Blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114
Wet blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114
Steam blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

blocking boards
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

blocking wires
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

Blog buzz (department)
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

blogs
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63

blue face leicester sheep
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
boat necks
Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111

bobbin lace
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82

bobbins
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8

bobbles
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48
Nutmeg scarf. Crochet: W19, 29, 58-59
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Winter pillow. Crochet: W19, 33, 64-65
Tianna wrap. Crochet: Su14, 22, 34-36
Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36
Puff, bobble & popcorn: what's the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41

Boland, J. Erin

boleros and shrugs
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Civic shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 38-39, 52-54
Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
Gilded twinset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17
Still waters shrug. Crochet: Sp09, 68-69
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Angles & arches: take your crochet in a new direction. Crochet: Sp12, 74-77
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Sugarplum bolero. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 52-54
Carolee collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
Hook & weave shrug. Crochet: F07, 24
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Umami shrug. Crochet: F13, 60, 66-67
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Contemporary cardigans: breezy silhouettes inspired by the classic kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-61
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39

Bone motifs
Knick-knack patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105
Fetching dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106

Bonomi, Ilaria Chiaratti
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

Book covers
Journal cover. Crochet: W20, 58, 69-70
e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61

Book excerpts
Earthy circles necklace. Crochet: Su09, 68-70
Swirling bag. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
It girl crochet. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Join the seamless revolution. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 78-79
Baby doll dress. Crochet: Sp08, 60-63
Wrapped in crochet. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Clever crocheted accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73
Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Elements of style: creating jewelry with wire, fiber, felt, and beads. Crochet: Su09, 68-70
Crochet me: designs to fuel the crochet revolution. Crochet: Sp08, 61
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Crocheted gifts: irresistible projects to make & give. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
More accessories to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su17, 74-75

Book reviews
3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7
3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4
10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9
10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
30-minute crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
30-minute crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
35 crocheted bags. Crochet: Sp17, 6
50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7
75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
100 lace flowers to crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
150 Crochet trims: designs for beautiful decorative edgings, from lacy borders to bobbles, braids, and fringes. Crochet: F07, 12
200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
200 crochet tips, techniques & trade secrets. Crochet: W07, 10
200 fun things to crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
The crochet stitch bible. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10
How to crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7
The fine art of crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
Fashion crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
Simple crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
The new crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7
Crochet pink. Crochet: Su14, 7
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7
The new crochet: a beginner's guide, with 38 modern projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 8
Cool crochet: 30 hot, fun designs to crochet and wear. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
AmiguruME. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Quick crochet huge hooks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Mollie makes crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Rustic modern crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10
Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Crochet with one sheepish girl. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6
The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7
Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
Kids crochet: projects for kids of all ages. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Classic crochet blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9
Interweave Crochet coloring book. Crochet: Su16, 4
Crochet geometry. Crochet: Su16, 8
Bullions & beyond: tips & techniques for the crochet bullion stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7
Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7
Crochet in black & white. Crochet: Sp17, 6
Vogue knitting on the go! crochet basics. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Cozy crochet: 26 fun projects from fashion to home decor. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Crochet style. Crochet: Su17, 6
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4
Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4
The art of crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
Interweave presents: classic crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
The step-by-step guide to 200 crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Eco color. Crochet: Su19, 4
The natural colors cookbook. Crochet: Su19, 4
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6
One skein crochet: de-stash beautifully, one skein at a time. Crochet: F19, 6
Crochet every way stitch dictionary: 125 essential stitches to crochet in three ways. Crochet: W20, 4
Beginner’s guide to Tunisian crochet: with 10 modern projects for you. Crochet: W20, 4
Modern crochet: patterns & designs for the minimalist maker. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Cozy crochet kit: simple instructions and tools for 25 terrific crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Crochet from the heart: Quick projects for generous giving. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Learn to crochet; clear stitch diagrams and instructions, 20 simple projects to make. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Amazing crochet lace: new fashions inspired by old-fashioned lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Cool crocheted hats: 40 contemporary designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Candy blankies; cuddly crochet for babies and toddlers. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12, sub-only website
Loop-d-loop crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Everyday crochet: wearable designs just for you. Crochet: F07, 12
Crocheted lace: techniques, patterns, and projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Positively crochet! Crochet: W07, 10
Crochet for beadiers: 18 stunning jewelry projects. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Super stitches crochet. Crochet: Su08, 5
Crockitech on the edge: ribs & bobbles, ruffles, flora, fringes, points & scallops. Crochet: F08, 6
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Freeform style: blend knit and crochet to create fiber art wearables. Crochet: Su09, 7
Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6
Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5
Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7
Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7
Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Crochet! Techniques, stitches, patterns. Crochet: Su11, 7
Crochet for the fun of it! Crochet: Su11, 7
Go crochet! Afghan design workbook. Crochet: F11, 10
AUSTENtious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Crochet stitches visual encyclopedia. Crochet: Sp12, 9
How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Ladies needlework crochet: tales and poetry. Crochet: Su12, 7
Simple crocheting. Crochet: F12, 7
Freeform: serendipitous design techniques for knitting and crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
More tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Tunisian crochet encore. Crochet: Su13, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
So simple crochet: a fabulous collection of 24 fashionable and fun designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
Eye-catching crochet: fashion accessories you can make. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Sweet & simple baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Crochet basics: all you need to know to get hooked on crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7
Easy to crochet cute clothes for kids: a gorgeous collection of 25 quick and easy designs. Crochet: W07, 10
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Creative crochet lace. Crochet: Su08, 5
The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7
Look, look, fall books! Crochet: F09, 6-7
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Super-super cute crochet. Crochet: Su10, 5
Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7
Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7
Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Classic crocheted vests. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9
Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7
Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp17, 6
Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Modern tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet kaleidoscope. Beadwork: F18, 4
Crochet style: chic and sexy accessories. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
The crocheter’s companion: revised and updated. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Vintage crochet: 30 gorgeous designs for home, garden, fashion, gifts. Crochet: W07, 10
Crocheted succulents: cacti and other succulent plants to make. Crochet: F19, 6
Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F09, 7
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Crochet tips and tricks. Crochet: F09, 7
Crochet squared: 30 easy crochet projects made from simple squares. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
City crochet: Tahki Stacy Charles 9 crochet designs in cotton classic lite. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Mr. Funky's super crochet wonderful. Crochet: F07, 12
Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6
Jewelry with a hook: crocheted fiber necklaces, bracelets, and more. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Simply crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Quick crochet for the home. Crochet: W17, 7
Warm earth. Crochet: W10, 7
The crochet answer book. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Everything crochet. Crochet: F11, 10
Hooked on crochet: 20 sassy projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
So pretty! Crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7
The dyer’s companion. Crochet: Su19, 4
Crochet work: learn crochet work step-by-step. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Hooked for life: adventures of a crochet zealot. Crochet: Su09, 6
Stitch’n bitch crochet: the happy hooker. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5
The complete book of crochet stitch design: 500 classic & original designs. Crochet: F07, 12
Amigurumi: super happy crochet cute. Crochet: W07, 10
Crochet design for kids: 20 projects to make for girls and boys. Crochet: F08, 7
Continuous crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5
Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7
A to Z of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
Siren’s atlas: an ocean of granny squares to crochet. Crochet: W20, 4
Get hooked: simple steps to crochet cool stuff. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Crochet on the edge: a classic collection of over 140 decorative edgings. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Cold weather crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7
Cute and easy crochet baby clothes. Crochet: Su12, 7
Crochet inspiration. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Curvy girl crochet. Crochet: F12, 7
Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
The complete book of crochet border designs: hundreds of classic and original patterns. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6
Crochet: learn to crochet six great projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Geek chic crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7
Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Corner to corner crochet. Crochet: W19, 4
Lacework for adventurous crocheters. Crochet: Su13, 7
Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5
Beyond the square: crochet motifs. Crochet: W08, 6
Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Sweaterbabe.com's fabulous & flirty crochet: gorgeous sweater and accessory patterns from Los Angeles's top crochet designer. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Crocheted pursenailities: 20 great felted bags. Crochet: F07, 12
Get your crochet on: hip hats & cool caps. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Step into crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
The new crochet: 40 wonderful wearables. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet it. Love it. Wear it! Crochet: W10, 7
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10
Around the corner crochet borders. Crochet: Su10, 5
Vogue knitting stitchionary 4: the ultimate stitch dictionary from the editors of vogue knitting magazine; volume 4 crochet. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Sensational crochet: luxurious yarns, alluring designs. Crochet: Sp08, 9
Convertible crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

boomerangs
Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74

boot toppers

booties
Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10

borders. See edgings

Borin, Lydia
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9

Borisova, Tatiana
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Bosnian crochet
Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Boston, MA
Crochet Boston. Crochet: F09, 8-9

Botswana-influenced designs
Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56

**Boucher, Betty**  
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

**Bourg, Brenda**  
Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8

**bow-and-shell pattern**  
Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45

**bowls**  
Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49  
At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43  
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64  

**bowls (crochet hooks)**  
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

**bows**  
Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40  
Big bow cardigan. Crochet: W08, 14-16  
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31  
Bette bow collar. Crochet: F14, 66, 70, 74  
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39  
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69  
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76  
Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82

**bowties**  
Bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 37, 39, 50-52  
Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40  
How to tie a bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 11  
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128  
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45  
Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69

**box bags**  
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

**box pleats**  
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29

**boxer shorts**  
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58  
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

**Boylei, Elizabeth**  
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

**BPsc or BPdc. See back post stitches**

**bracelets**  
Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91  
Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16  
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23  
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54  
Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78  
Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12  
Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39
Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39
Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
Simple chain bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26
Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122
Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122
Single crochet bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Bodega Bay cuff. Crochet: Sp12, 12

Brackets
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32

Bradford, Elaine
Freaks of nurture: a profile of artist Elaine Bradford. Crochet: W07, 7

Brady collection (lace)
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Bragg, Joyce
Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53

Braha, Vashti
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Freaks of nurture: a profile of artist Elaine Bradford. Crochet: W07, 7

Braided cables
temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35

Braids
Plaited hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 131
Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
Three strand braid. Crochet: W08, 80; Su09, 90; F15, 94; W16, 77
Friendship scarf. Crochet: F11, 59
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
Four-strand braid. Crochet: Su09, 90
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64

**brain injuries**
Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31

**Brani, Janet**
Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80
Beach tote. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 77, 79-80
Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12

**Brant, Sharon**
Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6

**Braum, Marion**
Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58

**Breakfast at Tiffany's**
Golightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74

**breast cancer awareness**
Crochet pink. Crochet: Su14, 7

**breasts**
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

**Brenan, James**
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

**Breslin, Orla**
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

**brick filet stitch**
Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 48-51

**brims (hats)**
Oakdale hat. Crochet: W15, 22, 27
Mama Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61
Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53

**brioche stitch**
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27

**Bristow, Janet**
Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

**broomstick lace**
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Oakley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43
Broomstick lace capelet. Crochet: F07, 44-46
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25
Broomstick. Crochet: F11, 91
Brown, Monica Welle
Tolmie cardi vest. Crochet: Sp08, 30-32
Queen Anne's lace blouse. Crochet: Su08, 34-37
Brown, Nancy
The crocheter's companion: revised and updated. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Brown, Vicki
Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Bruges lace
Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
bucket bags
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
buckles
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Budak, Kazimiera
Polygonia shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 9, 18-19
buffalo
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
bullion stitch
Rosslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10
Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85
Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
bunting
Buraya-Kefelian, Olga
Teardrop necklace. Crochet: Su08, 29
Burchall, David
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Burger, Deborah
Noontide tee. Crochet: Su10, 48-50
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Burgin, Sachiko
Molecule cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 18-19, 26
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

**Burns, Stephanie**
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

**businesses**
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17
Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10

**bustiers**
Bustier top. Crochet: Su09, 20-23

**butter-knife hold**
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

**butterflies**
75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
Flutter by hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 131-132
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28

**butterfly wing sleeves**
Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65

**button loops**
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Frog closures. Crochet: F09, 18

**buttonable embellishments**
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

**buttonbands**
Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Aprés-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
Cowler. Crochet: F15, 23
Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29

**buttonies**
Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73

**buttons**
1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Crochet buttons. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 28
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49
Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70
Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Birch bark scarf. Crochet: F11, 47, 56-57
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Scout bag. Crochet: Su14, 46, 53-54
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9
Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70
Boulder bolero. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Folktaile purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Incomparable buttons. Crochet: F09, 6
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Foldover mitts. Crochet: W20, 52-53, 63
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25

buttons, covered
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14

C
cables
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43
Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Hudson gloves. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53-54
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58
Celtic cable crochet. Crochet: W17, 7
Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29
Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31
Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73
Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Birch cable socks. Crochet: F17, 16, 25-27
Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35
Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Low-key cardigan. Crochet: F18, 50-51, 60-61
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29
Journey home cardigan. Crochet: F19, 8, 12-13, 30-32
Stone path hat. Crochet: W07, 82-85; W10, 38
Luna sweater. Crochet: W09, 44-47
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
River crossing mitts. Crochet: W10, 65, 66-68
Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87
Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
Willing and cable wrist warmers. Crochet: W15, 47
Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38
Hudson hat. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53
One for all family of mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 40-42
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129
Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
A twist of cables. Crochet: F19, 8-9
Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84
Cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Pachamama pillows. Crochet: W17, 36-37, 52-53
Carolyn's cabled purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73
Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Pomander pillow. Crochet: F19, 9, 60, 69-71
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36
Blueberry trellis hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 18-19
Telegaphore sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
Turtle tracks blanket. Crochet: F11, 65, 78-82
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59
Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Honeysuckle hat. Crochet: F11, 46, 53-56
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl’s jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65

Cake decorations
Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68

Cakes

Calderon, Carolyn
Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 36-37, 40-41
Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12

Callahan, Cathy
Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10

Callahan, Gail
Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7

Camel
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Cameroon
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Camisoles. See tops, sleeveless

Campbell, Jennifer
Super stitches crochet. Crochet: Su08, 5

Camping
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
Crochet in the wild. Crochet: F14, 8-9
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

Canal Stores (Ulster)
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Candles, cupcake hats

Cantwell, Jennifer
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Canvas linings
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74

Cap sleeves
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44

Capes, capelets and ponchos
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Salon capelet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 70-72
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Titania’s capelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 42-44
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Mixlace poncho. Crochet: F16, 65, 69-71
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Aprés-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Broomstick lace capelet. Crochet: F07, 44-46
Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29
Northern Spain’s crocheted capelets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 9-10
Sycamore poncho. Crochet: F10, 57
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Glittering capelet. Crochet: Sp09, 20-22
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Firn capelet. Crochet: W20, 12-13, 31-33
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Triton's trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues. Crochet: W10, 12-13
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Crimson cape. Crochet: W10, 12, 31-33
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Fancy scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24-25
Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80
Wintry mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77
caps
car stickers
California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9
cardigans for children
Fred sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Ginger sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82
Come-and-play cardigan. Crochet: F07, 52-54
Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29
cardigans for men
Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31

cardigans for women
Boho blocks cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 72-74
Autumn foliage bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 76-78
Spiderweb cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 48-50
Big collar cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 30-32
Open fan cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 40-42
Colorwaves topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 96-97, 107
Wool bam boo cardigan. Crochet: F07, 56-60
Carnival cardi wrap. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82
Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Frisco cardi. Crochet: W15, 37, 39-40
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
Contemporary cardigans: breezy silhouettes inspired by the classic kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-61
Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70
Riding Hood's woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18,
16-27

About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Cultivated pullover. Crochet: F18, 10-11, 22
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Aprés-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Journey home cardigan. Crochet: F19, 8, 12-13, 30-32
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
Mesh peplum cardi-blouse. Crochet: F07, 80-83
Pineapple ice cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 40-44
Butterscotch cardigan. Crochet: Sp08, 72-75
Big bow cardigan. Crochet: W08, 14-16
Cubist asymmetrical cardigan. Crochet: W08, 52-55
Veronica sweater. Crochet: F09, 20-22
Cappuccino cardigan. Crochet: F09, 48-51
Clarity cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 17-19, 40
Devon cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 36-38
Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
Anywear: deliciously textured sweaters are at ease on the town or by the fireside. Crochet: W10, 42-43
Shimmer cardigan. Crochet: W10, 43, 44-47
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22
Transitions. Crochet: F11, 38-39
Tunisian treasures. Crochet: W11, 44-45
Classic notions: these go-to garments are wardrobe staples. Crochet: W11, 74-75
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Elinor cardigan. Crochet: W08, 30-34
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78
Baby it's cold outside. Crochet: W15, 35-38
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Greenbridge cardi. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
Belcarra cardigan. Crochet: W10, 42, 51-53
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Caramel cardigan. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 69-72
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
Your essential cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45-47
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67
Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Stepping stones cardigan. Crochet: F08, 56-58
Solstice cardigan. Crochet: W19, 22-23, 53-55
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues. Crochet: W10, 12-13
Ridge swing cardigan. Crochet: F08, 14-17
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
Arc de Triomphe cardigan. Crochet: W09, 66-69
Autumn preening. Crochet: F16, 16-17
Riverstone cardigan. Crochet: W10, 13, 14-17
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43
Colorplay cardigans. Crochet: F12, 17-19
Worldly cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
Flame scallop cardi. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 56, and website
Antoinette cardigan. Crochet: W07, 38-41
Tea for three: delicate designs are a delicious blend of tasteful technique and sumptuous fiber. Crochet: Sp11, 40-41
Chloe cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 12-16, 40, 41
That girl: perfect design for the office or an evening out. Crochet: Sp11, 14-15
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
Ocean pearls cardigan. Crochet: Su08, 44-47
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19
Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77
Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 48-51
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Cardigan --> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Cloudscape cardi. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 51-52
Kristy cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 32-34
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Larkspur wrap sweater. Crochet: F09, 36-39
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73
Retro cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 30-34
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Summer petals cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 14-19
Szechuan sweater. Crochet: F09, 14-19

Carlson, Lori M.
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30
Champa mandala. Crochet: F15, 15
Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36
Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32
Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

Carmona, Rachele
The art of crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4
carpet bags
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

Carr, Rosamund
The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

Carranza, Ana
Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29
carrying yarn up sides
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13

Carter, Belinda
Crochet on the edge: a classic collection of over 140 decorative edgings. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Carter, Bendy
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Carter, Teresa
Modern crochet: patterns & designs for the minimalist maker. Crochet: Sp20, 4
cashmere
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Cassandra Hand Summer School of Clones Lace
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57
cassette tapes
Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75
cast-on methods
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76
Backward loop cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; W10, 91
Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 89;
Accessories special issue 2010, 88

Catepillán, Isa
Aquatic swimsuit. Crochet: Su18, 52, 53, 63-66
Succulent clutch. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 68-69
Geometridae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21
Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45
Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43
Solstice cardigan. Crochet: W19, 22-23, 53-55
Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
Hearthside pillow. Crochet: W19, 34, 66

**Catherine of Aragon**
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

**Catherine wheel stitch**
Mountaintop wrap. Crochet: W11, 19, 25-26
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90

cats
Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41
Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

**Caulfield, Nan**
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

**Caulfield, Sophia Frances Anne**
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

**Celtic cables**
Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Basic cables. Crochet: W10, 34-38
Celtic cable crochet. Crochet: W17, 7
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31

**Celtic knots**
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29

**center-out construction**
Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21

**center-pull balls of yarn**
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

**CEOS (Community Education Outreach Service)**
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

**Chachula, Robyn**
Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65
Simply crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 48-51
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Eagle pullover. Crochet: W07, 74-77
Inspired by style, engineered to last: a profile of Robyn Chachula. Crochet: F08, 12-13
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Aragon tunic. Crochet: Su09, 72-77
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
Crochet stitches visual encyclopedia. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Elinor cardigan. Crochet: W08, 30-34
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Belcarra cardigan. Crochet: W10, 42, 51-53
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4
Empress baby-doll top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 36-39
Szechuan sweater. Crochet: F09, 14-19
Lucine tunic. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 40, 42-44
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Rosemary sweater. Crochet: F07, 40-42
Austen lace muffler. Crochet: F08, 54-55
Beatrice's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 30-32; F11, 15
Ridge swing cardigan. Crochet: F08, 14-17
Flamie Awards. Crochet. Su10, 4
Ella's headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 77-78; F11, 14
Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Gladiolus vest. Crochet: Su08, 52-55
Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
Island necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su09, 36-38
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24

Chain Link National Conference
New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66
National crochet gathering. Crochet: F07, 8
Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7

chain loop centers
Chain loop. Crochetscene: 2014, 114; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111

Chain male (department)
This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12
Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45
Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69
It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32

chain motifs
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Piper's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20

Chain Reaction Afghan Project
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Sp11, 56-63
Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60
Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Su10, 42-46
Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
The Chain Reaction Afghan project. Crochet: F10, 38-44
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43
Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44
Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46

chain stitch
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35
Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

chained broomstick lace
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67

chained yarns
Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

chains
Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114

chair pads
Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77

Chambers, Julia M.
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Chan, Doris J.
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
ZZ topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 74-75
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Sera lace top. Crochet: F07, 16-18
Zuma belt. Crochet: Su13, 12
China doll. Crochet: Sp08, 54-58
Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Sera lace top. Crochet: Sp20, 65, 74-76
Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Snowdrops scarf. Crochet: W08, 22-23
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
Simplicity top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 14-16
Siren vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 58-61
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Gauge crashers. Crochet: W08, 18-19
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Prism shawl. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 58-60
Charlotte skirt. Crochet: Su10, 54-57
Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
Lara's dance skirt. Crochet: F08, 50-53
Convertible crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49
Getting into the loop: bust, waist, and hip shaping. Crochet: W07, 42-45
Everyday crochet: wearable designs just for you. Crochet: F07, 12
Sugarplum bolero. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 52-54
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 34-38
Sapphire stars skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 24-30
Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
Colorwaves top. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 96-97, 107
Color splash handbag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 82-83
Vive la provence skirt. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 62-64
Curiously easy lacy curtains. Crochet: Su09, 48-49
Twilight duster. Crochet: W09, 24-29
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
One for all family of mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 40-42
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30
Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10
Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49
Getting into the loop: shaping part deux. Crochet: Sp08, 51-53
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: Sp20, 66, 76-77
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63
Triangular shawl. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Chloe cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 12-16, 40, 41
Oak wrap. Crochet: F11, 44, 45, 48-49
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Open fan cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 40-42
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
Clarity cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 17-19, 40
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
Doris Chan's second act. Crochet: F07, 14-15
Amazing crochet lace: new fashions inspired by old-fashioned lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: F08, 64-66

Chan, Twinkie
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

charity, crocheting for
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Volunteer fire fighters and victim resource groups continue to need aid. Crochet: W13, 2
Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7
Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52
Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

Charleston, West Virginia
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

charm lace
Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

charms
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30

charts
7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

Chautauquas
Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2

checkerboards
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Woodcutter's vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

chevron melange pattern
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

chevron motifs
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23
Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50-51
Chevron scarf. Crochet: F12, 28-29, 38
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74
Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78

**Chicago, IL**
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

**chicken-foot pattern**
Szechuan sweater. Crochet: F09, 14-19

**chicks**
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

**children as crocheters**
Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58
The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

**children, crocheting for**
See also babies, crocheting for.
3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Kid-ki. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 100-102
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Toddler poncho. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 78-79
Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78
Secret garden: inspire laughter and twirling with these spring frocks. Crochet: Sp13, 48-51
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
Pa rum pa pum pum. Crochet: W14, 48-49
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55

Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet

Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70
My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-
Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75
Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79
Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10
Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6
Yo-yo cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 84-87
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7
Crochet design for kids: 20 projects to make for girls and boys. Crochet: F08, 7
Kathryn in beauly dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Shasta headband with ties. Crochet: Sp2010, 69-70
Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77
Goldilocks's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63
Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33
On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67
Owlvia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61
Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60
Stocking hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-27
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130
Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Baby Bear's backup hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Tops for tots. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21-22
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36
Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F14, 7
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
Seashell and posies dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Baby Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62
Croc for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69
Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57
Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23
Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66
Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Leaf peeper hats. Crochet: F09, 61, 62-63
Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51
A family of slippers/Basic slipper/Mary Jane slipper/Loafer slipper. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 72-74
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Tucked top. Crochet: Su14, 63, 74-75
Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34

Childs, Donna
Yoga bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 132-133
Scout bag. Crochet: Su14, 46, 53-54
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 72-73
Light of day tote. Crochet: Su18, 22-23, 26
Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12
Another woman's stash. Crochet: Su08, 62
Sir Stephen, the bunny. Crochet: Su08, 62-64

Chin, Lily M.
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Many hands, multiple media. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 112
Fifth Avenue jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 36-40
Geometry dress. Crochet: Sp08, 66-68
Crochet tips and tricks. Crochet: F09, 7
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Lace dress. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 54-61
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
Maiko jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 56-58
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Glittering capelet. Crochet: Sp09, 20-22
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Can can collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75
Mesh peplum cardi-blouse. Crochet: F07, 80-83
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Sycamore poncho. Crochet: F10, 57
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40

Chinese tangrams
Tanagram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

Chinese-influenced designs
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65

chokers
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

chophooks
Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

chopstick hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Christensen, Holly
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

Christiansen, Betty
Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 76-77

chunky wools
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Magnum jacket. Crochet: F10, 18-20
In the thick of it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37

Church of Craft
Crocheting: a spiritual medium. Crochet: Su08, 42-43

Ciotii, Manuela
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

circles
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Yo-yo scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 40, 64-65
Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36
Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Half-moon vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 80-84
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82
Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71
Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53
Chile pepper duffel. Crochet: W10, 13, 24-25
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21
Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12
Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62

circular shawls
Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
Triton’s trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61

Cirka, Jennifer J.
Campus field cap. Crochet: F09, 84-85
Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66

Clark, Katie
Triton’s trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61

clasps
Greenbridge cardi. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

claw hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Cleary, Sarah

clematis leaf motifs
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

Clement, Cari
The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

Cleopatra collars
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76

Cleopatra neckline
Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80

Cleveland, Elisa
Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
Seashell tote. Crochet: Su09, 60-81
Amelia hat and scarf. Crochet: W09, 72, 80-81
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68

Cleveland, OH
Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

clip-on bows
Clara bows. Crochet: Sp14, 33, 40

cloches
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Francie’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

clocks
Fleur de temps clock. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 66-67
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64

Clones knot
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Clones knot. Crochet: F12, 59
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
Clones lace
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59

Clones Lace Guild
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

closures (bags)
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

closures (jewelry)
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14

cluster stitch
Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
Belcarra cardigan. Crochet: W10, 42, 51-53
Gloria’s happy hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 59-60
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

coasters
Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
Sprouting poppy coaster. Crochet: Sp17, 18, 19, 26-27
Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20

coats. See jackets

Coburn, Kate
Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36

cockatoos
CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Codner, Shenele
Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

coffee cozies
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

cogwheel motifs

Colaluca, Jessica
Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9

Cole, Alan
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Cole-Galo, Victoria A.
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

collaborative projects
Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Su10, 42-46
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43

collars
Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71
Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46
Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
Fancy frames (for your face). Crochet: F14, 64-70
Sarah's steampunk collar. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35
Bette bow collar. Crochet: F14, 66, 70, 74
Can can collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76
Danser châliné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49

color
It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5

color blocks
Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48

color pooling
Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15
Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13

color, switching
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Changing colors. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 13

Colorado Chautauqua National Historic Landmark
Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2

coloring books
Interweave Crochet coloring book. Crochet: Su16, 4

colorwork
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12
Changing colors. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 13
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Colorplay cardigans. Crochet: F12, 17-19
Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Changing colors. Crochet: W08, 13
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Apple cider mittens. Crochet: F09, 61, 68-69
Chevron scarf. Crochet: F12, 28-29, 38
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52
Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Floriel crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26
Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40
Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70
Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues. Crochet: W10, 12-13
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32
Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Wildor dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
Tips and tricks for working tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 35-37
Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71
Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Woodcutter's vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36

Columbia
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

combination looms
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

combining kni t and crochet stitches
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82
Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84
Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Slip 2, knit, pass slipped sts over (s2kp). Crochet: F10, 84
Crochet + knit: knitting basics. Crochet: F10, 70-71

Come Up to My Room design show
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

comfort shawls
Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
comfortghans
Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

community crafting
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26

concentration levels
Concentration levels. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116

cone stitch
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Congdon, Lisa
Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59

contests and competitions
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66
A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

continental (long-tail) cast-on
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

convertible garments
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Convertible crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7

cookies
Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96
Cooper, Pat
Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16

Coppom, Jess
Corner to corner crochet. Crochet: W19, 4

coral reefs
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64
Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

cord
Beach tote. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 77, 79-80
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Twisted cord. Crochet: Sp17, 78

cord rings
Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61

Corkhill, Betsan
Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7

corn (yarn)
Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60
ZZ topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 74-75
Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36

corner stitch
Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55

corner-to-corner stitch
Harmonious pillow. Crochet: F18, 56, 64-65
Corner to corner crochet. Crochet: W19, 4
Corner-to-corner and post stitches. Crochet: F18, 48

**Cosh, Sylvia**
- Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

**costumes**
- 500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

**cottage industries**
- Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71
- Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10

**cotton**
- 1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
- Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
- Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
- Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10
- City crochet: Tahki Stacy Charles 9 crochet designs in cotton classic lite. Crochet: Sp10, 5
- The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11
- We (heart) cotton yarn for summer! Crochet: Su17, 5
- Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
- Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
- Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

**cotton, organic**
- Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10

**Counterfeit Crochet Project**
- The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

**covers**
- Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67
- Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30
- Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22

**cowlis**
- Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
- StereophonicL go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
- Audrey super cowl. Crochet: W20, 44-46, 47
- Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56
- Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16
- Wintry mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77
- Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79
- Pink lemonade cowl. Crochet: Su19, 46, 59
- Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22
- Cowler. Crochet: F15, 23
- Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
- Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57
- Flickering scarlette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54
- Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72
- Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12
- Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58
- The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
- Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
- Moon ridge cowl. Crochet: F17, 36-37, 42
- Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35
- Cinnamon cowl. Crochet: W19, 24-25, 56
- Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84
- Rimaye cowl. Crochet: W20, 15, 36
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44
Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91
Natalie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 110, 115-116
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-39
Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Bowed over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Harvester cowl. Crochet: F19, 20-21, 41
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
Urban hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
Textual interplay. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84-87
Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Esker cowl. Crochet: W20, 14-15, 34
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14
Kame cowl. Crochet: W20, 8-9, 26
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Edie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 84-85, 95
Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80
Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F15, 16, 20-21
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Vega cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 44, 47-49
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue:
2012, 18-23
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Leaf by leaf: choose the path you’ll take to capture autumn’s singular beauty. Crochet: F13, 78-81
Cold front: work up these warm layers lickety-split. Crochet: F15, 16-17
Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter’s chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23
Riding Hood’s woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16
cozies. See coffee cozies, tea cozies
Craft and Folk Art Museum, Los Angeles
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
Craft Yarn Council of America (CYCA)
Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10
Knit-Out & Crochet 2009. Crochet: W08, 7
Craftivism (department)
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
Simple chain bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50
Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96
Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53
Creche comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
Single crochet bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
Craftsy
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52
Crawford, Meredith
Crochet with one sheepish girl. Crochet: Sp15, 10
crayon holders
Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87
creativity
Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10
Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53
Crecelius, Kohl
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50
Crendall-Frazier, Cindy
Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6
CRK Design
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10
Cro-Hook technique
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Cro-Knit technique
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
crochet

Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53
Taking crochet to a higher plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 6, 11
Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 86
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Dollies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57
Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79
Ladies needlework crochet: tales and poetry. Crochet: Su12, 7
The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 6, 10
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Crochet & fine art (department)
Altared. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 10

crochet accessories

Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

crochet alongs

Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4

crochet and spirituality

Crocheting: a spiritual medium. Crochet: Su08, 42-43

Crochet around town (department)

South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6
Crochet Austin. Crochet: Sp08, 6
Crochet Atlanta. Crochet: Sp09, 8
Crochet Boston. Crochet: F09, 8-9
New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
Crochet Seattle. Crochet: Su09, 8-9
Crochet San Francisco. Crochet: F08, 8
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6
Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10
Crochet Philadelphia. Crochet: Su08, 8
Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

crochet as art

Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9
Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45
Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 6
Body art. Crochet: F07, 6
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
Interlude. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8
Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96
Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96
W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88
Freaks of nurture: a profile of artist Elaine Bradford. Crochet: W07, 7
Sea creature crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 7
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

**Crochet as therapy**
Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29
You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15
Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

**Crochet charm lace**
Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

**Crochet Concupiscence blog**
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

**Crochet confessions (department)**
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77
Selena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61

**Crochet Coral Reef Project**
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

**crochet de Bruges**
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15

**Crochet Dude**
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63

**Crochet Guild of America (CGOA)**
New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6
Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7
National crochet gathering. Crochet: F07, 8
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

**Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2011**
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86

**Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2012**
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44

**Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2013**
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56

**Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2014**
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66

**Crochet Guild of America Design Competition 2015**
A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

**crochet hooks**
24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31
Cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9
Hooked on the past. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 11; Knits W04, 120 (correction)
Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

crochet illusions
Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66

crochet journals
Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74

Crochet Knit technique
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

Crochet Liberation Front
Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

Crochet Magazine
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33

Crochet Mood blanket
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13


crochet on knitting. See embellishments

Crochet Partners
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Crochet Saved My Life
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73


crochet stitches. See stitches, crochet


crochet thread
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11

Crochet traveler
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37


crochet, history of
Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7


crochet, history of. See crochet


crochetdermy
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

Crocheted artifact (department)
Little purses. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9
Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7

Crocheted quilter's stitch
Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72

Crochetme.com
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Chain reaction afghan project. Crochet: Sp10, 26
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4
Crochetme.com: discover more online. Crochet: Sp16, 4

crocodile stitch
  Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54

crocodiles
  Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66

Crone-Findley, Noreen
  Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

cropped styles
  Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
  Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
  Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45
  Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48
  Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74
  Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
  Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41

Cropper, Susan
  Vintage crochet: 30 gorgeous designs for home, garden, fashion, gifts. Crochet: W07, 10

cross stitch
  Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37

cross-stitching
  Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only
  Ukrainian cross-stitch bag. Crochet: W07, 86-87

crossed double crochet stitch
  Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17
  Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
  Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

crossed stitches
  Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
  Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38
  November fields rug. Crochet: F19, 62, 73-74

crossed straps
  Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64

crossed treble crochet stitch
  Mercato hat. Crochet: Sp19, 21, 40

crossover slip stitch
  Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26

Crowley, Jennifer
  Plaited hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 131

crowns
  My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-
  Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet
  Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

Cruddon, Alice
  The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
  The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Cruden, Eileen
  The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
  The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Cruz, A.
  Pinecone top. Crochet: Su11, 28, 35-36
  Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57
Cruz, Annastasia
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72
cuffs
Cool cat cuff. Crochet: F17, 62, 68
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
cuffs. See wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves
cup holders
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
cupcakes
Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96
cupped hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
curtains
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Curiously easy lacy curtains. Crochet: Su09, 48-49
Looking glass curtains. Crochet: Sp2010, 82-83
cushions
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102
Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76
Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46,103-104
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77
cutwork
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
Cuviello, Hannah
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
CYCA (Craft Yarn Council of America)
Knit-Out & Crochet 2009. Crochet: W08, 7
D
D’Arcy, Eithne
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
    Crochet: F12, 55-57
daisies
Daisy time. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21
Dancers, The
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
    Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98
dancing
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11
Daniel, Diane
Lisa Naskrent: hooked on creativity. Crochet: Su09, 40-41
Daniels, Lisa
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 11
Danish Heart, A

**Danish Hedebo embroidery**


**Darnieder, Melisa**
- Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
- Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59
- Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33
- Textured scrubbies. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 81

**Dashkovskay, Ludmila**
- The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

**Davis, Rhonda**
- Mimosa dress. Crochet: Su09, 24-29
- Mulled spices afghan. Crochet: W08, 48-50
- Crimson cape. Crochet: W10, 12, 31-33
- Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
- Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43
- Looking glass curtains. Crochet: Sp2010, 82-83

**Day of the Dead**

**Dayne, Brenda**
- Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 22-24

**de Dillmont, Therese**
- Crochet work: learn crochet work step-by-step. Crochet: Sp13, 10

**de Graaf, Rianne**
- Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6

**de Lange, Magda**
- Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

**De Pamiri (organization)**
- Isaifarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
- The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

**De Pamiri (organization)**
- Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52

**Dean, Linda**
- Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53

**DeBerard, Hayley**
- Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73

**decreases**
- Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
- Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
- Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27

**deep cable stitch**

**Delprat, Michelle**
- Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7

**Dempsey, Katherine**

**denim**
- Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
- A denim for every occasion. Crochet: W17, 8-9

**Denmark**
- The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

**Denver, CO**
- One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
- Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
- Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

**Departures (department)**
- Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96
- W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88
- Crochet on the runway. Crochet: Su08, 80
- Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
- Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
- Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes. Crochet: Su11, 96
- Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
- A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96
- Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96
- Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96
- Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96
- Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96
- Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96
- Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
- About faces. Crochet: W09, 96
- Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96

**Depole, Emily**
- Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

**depression**
- Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9
- Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

**Desert Doliy, Salt Flats, Wendover, Utah**
- Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

**desert island castaway lists**
- Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

**Design Seeds**
- Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9

**Designer profile (department)**
- At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
- Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45
- Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
- Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
- Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

**Designer spotlight Q&A**
- Being strong. Crochetscene: 2014, 12

**designers, profiles of**
- Being strong. Crochetscene: 2014, 12
- Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7
- The fine art of crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
- At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
- When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73
- About faces. Crochet: W09, 96
- Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70
- CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
- Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
- Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14
- Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
- Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
- Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
- This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15
Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Interlude. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63
Doris Chan's second act. Crochet: F07, 14-15
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 8, 12
Crocketing outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 76-77
Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61
Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F07, 14-15
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65
Lisa Naskrent: hooked on creativity. Crochet: Su09, 40-41
Inspired by style, engineered to last: a profile of Robyn Chachula. Crochet: F08, 12-13
Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 22-24
Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Kathy Merrick: Crochet Colorist. Crochet: Sp08, 34-35
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
    Crochet: Su11, 96
Carol Ventura: herald of tapestry crochet. Crochet: W07, 20-21
Julia Vaconsin: simple design with French flair. Crochet: Sp09, 28-29
Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9

Devine, Valentina
Cloudscape cardi. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 51-52
Basket weave pillow. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 96-97
Spring spirals. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 80-81
Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33
Boho blocks cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 72-74

Dia de los Muertos

diagonal motifs
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24

diagonal slip-stitch crochet
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12

Diamond Jubilee
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

diamond lacet stitch
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49

**diamonds**
- Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
- Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
- Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
- Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
- Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
- Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
- Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
- Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
- Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90
- Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
- Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
- Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56
- Almandine shawllet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104
- Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71
- Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
- Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
- Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
- Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51

**Diehl-Hupfer**
- Crochet in black & white. Crochet: Sp17, 6

**Digard, Sophie**
- CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

**Dillmont, Thérèse de**
- Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

**dinosaurs**

**Diplohookticus Jimbosei**

**dish cloths**
- Textured scrubbies. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 81

**dog sweaters**
- Knick-knick patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this Fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105

**dogs**
- Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

**Doherty, Elisabeth A.**
- Amigurumi: super happy crochet cute. Crochet: W07, 10

**doilies**
- Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79
- Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
- Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80
- Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
- Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34
- Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
- Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
- Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
dolls
Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
AmiguruME. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Aitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54-55, 99-100
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
dolman sleeves
Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70
domestic violence prevention
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39
double closures (jewelry)
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
double crochet stitch
Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58
double crochet two together
Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19
double lattice stitch
Lorna’s Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9
double needle ladder stitch
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23
Double Stitch (business)
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6
Double V stitch
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
double-ended Tunisian crochet
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
double-hook crochet
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15
double-layered crochet
Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
Laura’s lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47
Dougherty, Jennifer
Crochet style. Crochet: Su17, 6
Downton Abbey
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32  
Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30  
Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26  
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23

dragon motifs
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67

drawstring bags
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98  
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30

drawstring waists
Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43  
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68

drawstrings
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59  
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80  
Spring market bag. Crochet: Sp09, 74-76  
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58

dreidels
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122  
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124

dresses
10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96  
Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65  
Lace dress. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 54-61  
Milan dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 14-16  
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55  
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59  
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39  
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63  
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76  
Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49  
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51  
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75  
Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79  
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26  
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23  
Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63  
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75  
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47  
Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57  
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61  
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73  
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62  
Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22  
Joie de vivre dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 72-74  
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17  
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53  
Summer daisy sundress. Crochet: Su08, 56-58  
Mimosa dress. Crochet: Su09, 24-29  
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64  
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65  
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55  
All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16
Coogee Bay dress. Crochet: Su12, 15-19
Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Baby doll dress. Crochet: Sp08, 60-63
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96
Summer breezes: escape to an island state of mid. Crochet: Su15, 14-19
Lilu blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Kathryn in beauty dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52
Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73
Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41
Angles & arches: take your crochet in a new direction. Crochet: Sp12, 74-77
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-
Geometry dress. Crochet: Sp08, 66-68
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
Seashell and posies dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90
Secret garden: inspire laughter and twirling with these spring frocks. Crochet: Sp13, 48-51
Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77
Daisy and Minnie dresses. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 68-69
Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67
Summer blues baby dress. Crochet: Su08, 60-61
Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60
Summer splash dress. Crochet: Su09, 62-67
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67

Driggs, Kim
Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78

drink veils
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22

dropped stitch crochet
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74

Dubrovnik, Croatia
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Dudek, Sara
1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
Santa Fe vest backing. Crochet: Sp18, 18, 19, 32-33
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67
Wilderness dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28
Tips and tricks for working tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 35-37
Puff, bobble & popcorn: what’s the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41

**duffle bags**
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

**Dulaney, Kira**
Abalone shell. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 46-49

**Dunigan, Nichole**
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

**Dunwoody, Mary Ann**
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

**Duplet magazine**
From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

**Duran, Mary Ann (Dunwoody)**
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

**Durant, Judith**
Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7

**Durham, Teva**
Loop-d-loop crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Wild rose shawl. Crochet: W07, 60-64
Pirate's jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 72-75
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

**dusters**
Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21

**DVD reviews**
The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9

dyeing
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8
The dyer’s companion. Crochet: Su19, 4
Blue-on-blue dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 17
Shibori dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 20-21
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7
The natural colors cookbook. Crochet: Su19, 4
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16
Ombré dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 18
Ombré nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14
Eco color. Crochet: Su19, 4

**E**

**e-Reader covers**
e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40
Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14

**eagle motifs**
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
ear warmers
   All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
   Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70

earflaps
   Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
   Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
   Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45

earrings
   Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
   Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12
   Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
   Maguerite's earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80
   At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
   Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
   Island necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su09, 36-38
   Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
   Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29
   Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
   Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114

Eaton, Jan
   200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
   200 crochet tips, techniques & trade secrets. Crochet: W07, 10
   Crochet basics: all you need to know to get hooked on crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14

Eckman, Edie
   The crochet answer book. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
   Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
   Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10
   Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7
   Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7
   Beyond the square: crochet motifs. Crochet: W08, 6
   Painted turtle afghan. Crochet: W09, 86-88
   Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19
   Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78
   Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17
   Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
   Around the corner crochet borders. Crochet: Su10, 5
   Santa Fe shawl. Crochet: Su08, 18-20
   Greenbridge cardl. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
   Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44

eco-friendly yarns. See yarns, eco-friendly

Edelkoort, Li
   Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75

edgings
   10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
   Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47
   Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
   Whipstitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; W08, 81; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10
Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12
Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24
Crocheting on the edge: ribs & bobbles, ruffles, flora, fringes, points & scallops. Crochet: F08, 6
Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135

Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Around the corner crochet borders. Crochet: Su10, 5
Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6
Tiara trim. Crochet: Su12, 62, 67-68
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64

**egg shapes**
Camp crochet. Crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

**Egyptian motifs**
Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80

**elastic waistbands**
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28

**elbow patches**
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

**Eldridge, Moon**
Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41

**Elgie, Hannah**
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

**Ellerd, Dawn**
Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8
Julia Vaconsin: simple design with French flair. Crochet: Sp09, 28-29

**Ellison, Connie**
Everything crochet. Crochet: F11, 10

**embellishments**
Pink frosting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 48-50
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60-
Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7
Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59
Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79
Surface crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; F17, 78
Tiara trim. Crochet: Su12, 62, 67-68
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85

**Emborsky, Drew**

Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Slouchy purse. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 67
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63
Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144
Diamond cabled pullover. Crochet: F08, 36-38
Crochet it. Love it. Wear it! Crochet: W10, 7

**embroidery**

1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62
Backstitch embroidery. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; W09, 91; Sp10, 91; AM11, 90; F16, 76
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68
Cross stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Satin stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116
Stem stitch. Crochet: Sp09, 89
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Crochet chain stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 84; W09, 91; Sp10, 42; F14, 93
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57

**embroidery on crochet**

Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29
Herringbone stitch. Crochet: F08, 85
Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
French knot. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29, F08, 85; Sp10, 92; AM11, 91; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Finest hops bag. Crochet: F08, 76-78
French knot. Crochet: F07, 90; F08, 85; Sp10, 92
Crocheted chain stitch embroidery. Crochet: W08, 30-34; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; AM11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12
Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only

**empire waists**
Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20

**Encyclopedia of Needlework**
- Crochet work: learn crochet work step-by-step. Crochet: Sp13, 10

**Encyclopedias**
- Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7

**Eng, Sandra**
- Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69
- Crochet kaleidoscope. Beadwork: F18, 4

**England**
- The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
- Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

**entrelac**
- Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
- Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
- Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
- Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74
- Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
- Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66
- Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
- Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30

**environmental awareness**
- Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

**epaulets**
- Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

**epilepsy**
- Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
- Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

**Epstein, Nicky**
- Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
- Crocheting on the edge: ribs & bobbles, ruffles, flora, fringes, points & scallops. Crochet: F08, 6

**ergonomics**
- Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

**Erkes, Alisa**
- Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43

**Escudé, Nicole**
- Bodega Bay cuff. Crochet: Sp12, 12

**Etsy**
- Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
- Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71
- How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

**Euchner, Jodi**
- Sólás caomh. Crochet: Sp09, 50-52; W10, 36

**Euphorbia punicea**

**Everyday crochet (department)**
- X games. Crochet: W14, 14
- Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
- Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
- Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
- Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29
- Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31
- Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68
Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74
You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13
Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17
Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14
The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

exercises

experimentation
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23

exploded lace
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp11, 9

extended double crochet stitch
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58

extended stitches, crochet
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Eoliande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Extended treble crochet (ETR). Crochet: Su15, 93; Sp17, 77
Extended single crochet two together. Crochet: W18, 69
Working extended stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31
Extended double crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44; F09, 89; Su10, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Su15, 93; Sp16, 93; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77
Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Extended single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; W09, 90; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F17, 77; W18, 69
Getting into the loop: foundation stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44-46

extended stitches, Tunisian
Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105

extrafine yarns
Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13

eyelets
Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34

F
fabric edgings
Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6

Facebook
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76

Fair Isle patterns
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Elvis 1973 scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 30-

fairies
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65

fairy tales
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63

faith, crochet and
Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6

Falkner, Sharon
Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70

falling star symbols
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

fan stitch
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54

Fanton, Darla J.
Skinny-mini scarf. Crochet: F15, 12
Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79
Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66
Oakdale hat. Crochet: W15, 22, 27
Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111

Faroe Island-inspired garments
Sugar maple shawl. Crochet: F10, 58-59

fascinators
Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
fashion trends
- Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
- Fashion crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
- Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
- Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75
- Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 100-105

Fassett, Kaffe
- Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
- Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Fast & fabulous (department)
- Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12
- Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12
- Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9

Fast and fabulous (department)
- 24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31
- Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10
- Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16
- Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14
- Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
- Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
- Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16
- Rampant arch headband. Crochet: Sp15, 16
- Skinni-mini scarf. Crochet: F15, 12
- Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37
- e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40
- Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
- Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12
- Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
- Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10
- A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16
- Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12
- Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28
- Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14
- Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12
- Bodega Bay cuff. Crochet: Sp12, 12
- Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
- Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35
- Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14
- Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: F14, 14
- Dew drop bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 26

faux fur
- Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33
- Greta stole. Crochet: F14, 67, 70, 74
- Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12

faux-knit stitch

felt handles
- Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

felting
- Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
- Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71
- Ribbon weave purse. Crochet: W07, 72-73
- Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
- Felted crochet. Crochet: F07, 28-30
- Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73
Felted chevron tote. Crochet: W07, 73
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77
Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86
Bubble bag. Crochet: W09, 73, 75-76
Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56
Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14
Fortune cookie bag. Crochet: F09, 30-32
New year's evening bag. Crochet: W07, 70-71
Forest floor felted rug. Crochet: W08, 69
Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72
Tremendous tote. Crochet: Sp09, 38-40
Felting tips. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 70
How to: create felt with crochet. Crochet: Sp19, 76
Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85

feminine processes in art
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes. Crochet: Su11, 96

fences
Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

Ferrari, Elena
Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

Fevang, Tove
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Fibonacci numbers
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49

Ficstitches Yarns Crochet Kit Club
Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

fiction, crochet and
AUSTENtious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

filet crochet
7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Filet crochet. Crochet: Su08, 6
Snowdrops scarf. Crochet: W08, 22-23
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes. Crochet: Su11, 96
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35
Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53

Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73
Tame the dragon. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Saorise stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70

**filled mesh chevrons**
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

**filler motifs**
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44

**filling stitches**
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

**final YO method (joins)**
More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

**findings (jewelry)**
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

**fine art, crochet and**
Altared. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 10
Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 10

**Fine Points (business)**
Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

**finger breaking**
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

**finger puppets**
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

**finger rests (crochet hooks)**
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

**fingerless gloves. See wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves**

**finishing pieces**
Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47
Weaving in loose ends. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 17; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 116
Finishing: weaving in ends. Crochet: Su09, 11; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112

**Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7**

**Finland**
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

**fire shapes**
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96

**fire symbols**
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

**fish**
Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41

**fishnet stockings**
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

**fit techniques**
Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9
Flamie Awards
- Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6
- Flamie Award. Crochet: Su09, 6
- Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4

Flanders Gallery
- One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96

flaps
- Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83

flares
- Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15

flat buttons
- All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11

flat slip stitch
- Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

fleece
- Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7

Fleisher's Afghans

fleur-de-lis motifs
- Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105

Flint, India
- Eco color. Crochet: Su19, 4

flo. See front loops (fio)

floatless colorwork
- Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22

Florida
- South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

Flower Garden Fence
- Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
  - Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

flowers
- 5-petal flower. Crochet: Su15, 66
- 100 lace flowers to crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
- Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48
- Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88
- Hope blooms. Crochet: Su14, 65
- Paintbrush skirt. Crochetscene: 2014, 67, 75-78
- Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
- Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46, 103-104
- Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
- Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9
- Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
- Small rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
- Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14
- Wrist corsage. Crochet: Su15, 68
- Boutonniere. Crochet: Su15, 68
- Petals scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 18-19, 26-27
- Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
- Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26
- Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
- Lantana skirt. Crochet Su16, 18, 25-26
- Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45
- Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Sprouting poppy coaster. Crochet: Sp17, 18, 19, 26-27
Cosmolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Patio shawl. Crochet: Su17, 18-19, 33-34
Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33
Hemp flowers necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 54-56
Daisy time. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Diana's blossom scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 18
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
They're adorable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Meadow shawl. Crochet: Sp12, 15-16, 20-23
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41
Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21
Bouquet. Crochet: Su15, 67
Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30
Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Flower power pillow. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 78-80
All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
Pop-pop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39
Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
Bicycle basket. Crochet: Sp12, 15, 18-20
Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77
Large rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122
Hialeah bag. Crochet: Sp11, 78, 80-82
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87
Budding headband. Crochet: Sp17, 20, 25-26
Midsummer night's shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Framed flower. Crochet: Su10, 44

flyaway fronts
Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38

food
Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9

foot jewelry
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47

forest fire victims
Volunteer fire fighters and victim resource groups continue to need aid. Crochet: W13, 2

forward chain loop stitch
Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73

foundation stitches, crochet
Foundation single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45; F07, 89; W07, 90; Sp08, 88; Su08, 10; F08, 85; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 92; Accessories
special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Foundation slip stitch. Crochet: Sp16, 93
Foundation chain + first row. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 76
Foundation treble crochet. Crochet: F12, 91
Foundation half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; F13, 89; W14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77
Untangling cables: brioche-inspired cables. Crochet: F16, 26-27
Creating foundation double crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45
Creating foundation single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 46
Getting into the loop: foundation stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44-46
Working foundation stitched foundation double crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 45

FPsc or FPdc. See front post stitches
fractals
Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31
frames
Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35

Franzi, Peter
Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84
The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12
This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69
Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21
Bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 37, 39, 50-52
Telegram sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71
It had to be hue. Crochet: W17, 32
Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45

free patterns
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4

Freed, Bert Rachel
Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7

Freed, Dana Elizabeth
Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7

freeform crochet
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10
The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 6-7

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
French knots
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

French seams
Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14

Friedlander-Collins
35 crocheted bags. Crochet: Sp17, 6

Friends of Pine Ridge Reservation
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

friendship bracelets
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

friendship shawls and wraps
Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10

friendships
Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47

fringe
The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86
A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16
Stone city scarf. Crochet: F08, 67
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Hearthside pillow. Crochet: W19, 34, 66
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82
Magnolia purse. Crochet: Su19, 17, 33-35
Calming wall hanging. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60
Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30
Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56
Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63
Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43

frips
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

frog closures
Frog closures. Crochet: F09, 18
Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

frogs
Frog charming. Crochet: W09, 50-52
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

From Ewe to You group
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

front loop only crochet
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11

front loops (flo)
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

**front post double crochet stitch**
Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68

**front post stitches (FPsc or FPdc)**
Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35
Post stitche. Crochet: F16, 13
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

**frosting, cupcake**

**frying pans**
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96

**fur stitch**
Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33

**Furio, Catherine**
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

**futuristic designs**

**G**

**Gadomski, Erika**
Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

**Gagolinski, Bartosz**
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11

**Galina Verte**
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

**Galo, Victoria**
Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

**games**
500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
Tanagram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

**Ganholm, Megan**
Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website

**Garber, Valarie**
Work of our hands. Crochet: Sp08, 96

**Garceau, Chantal**
Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10

**Garcia-Alcantad, Ruth**
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34

**garlands**
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11

**garters**
Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59
To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61

**Garwood, April**
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Bella dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 74-77
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F15, 16, 20-21
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
Vega cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 44, 47-49
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31
Avery's wavy scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71

gathers
Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80

gauge
Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52
Gauge crashers. Crochet: W08, 18-19
Crochet gauge. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88; F10, 88; W10, 88;
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; W11, 90; Accessories special
issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 90; F12, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 90; Sp13, 90;
Su13, 92; F13, 88; W14, 84; Accessories special issue 2014, 136; Sp14, 84; Su14, 92;
Crochetscene special issue 2104, 117; F14, 92; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114; W15, 92;
Sp15, 84; Su15, 92; F15, 92; W16, 75; Sp16, 92; Su16, 76; Sp17, 76
Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29

Gaughan, Norah
Big collar cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 30-32
Hemp flowers necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 54-56
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5

gauntlets
Fervor gauntlets. Crochet: W16, 47, 50-51
Fino mitones. Crochet: F08, 80-82
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49

gear motifs

Gebhardt, Laura
Elfin tank. Crochet: Su10, 38-39

geeky patterns
Geek chic crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Geisler, Joyce
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26

Gelin, Nazli

gender
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

geometric motifs
Roundabout bag. Crochet: Sp20, 42-43, 52-53
Crochet geometry. Crochet: Su16, 8
Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51

Getting into the loop (department)
Getting into the loop: foundation stitches. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44-46
Getting into the loop: shaping part deux. Crochet: Sp08, 51-53
Getting into the loop: woven crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 70
Getting into the loop: bust, waist, and hip shaping. Crochet: W07, 42-45

gifts
Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22
I (heart) ewe: a roundup of sheep things. Crochet: W17, 6

gilded yarns
Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11

Gill, Tina
At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

Gillette, Pam
Fuchsia & blues jacket. Crochet: W07, 26-28

gingham patterns
Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53

Ginsberg Brown, Carol
Rib & fan socks. Crochet: Sp09, 16-18

Gjirokaster, Albania
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Glamping
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47

Glasgow-Follett, Karen
Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60

glass crochet hooks
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Gloriana (barge)
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Glossary (department)
Crochet gauge. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88; F10, 88; W10, 88
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; W11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 90; F12, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 90; Sp13, 90; Su13, 92; F13, 88; W14, 84; Accessories special issue 2014, 136; Sp14, 84; Su14, 92;
Crochetscene special issue 2104, 117; F14, 92; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114; W15, 92;
Sp15, 84; Su15, 92; F15, 92; W16, 75; Sp16, 92; Su16, 76; Sp17, 76
Wraps per inch. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88; F10, 88; W10, 88
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; Accessories special issue 2011, 134; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; Accessories special issue 2014, 136
Single crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: Sp09 90; F10, 90; F13, 90; Su14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70
Double crochet four together. Crochet: W09, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; F12, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Sp17, 77
Foundation half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; F13, 89; W14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77
Triple treble crochet. Crochet: Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su15, 94; Su16, 78; F17, 78
Half double treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet: Sp10, Su10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 35; W15, 94; F16, 77; Sp17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 91; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W17, 78; F17, 78
Adjustable loop. Crochet F10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; Crochet
Slip stitch two together. Crochet: F17, 78
SC bind off. Crochet: Su17, 78; F17, 77
Tunisian bind off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Lark's head knot. Crochet: Su17; F17, 78; W18, 70, 78
Ssk decrease. Crochet: W10, 91
Return pass. Crochet: W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Back post treble crochet. Crochet: Sp1, 90; Su11, 90; W12, 91; F13, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2014, 118; W15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; W17, 76
Front post double treble crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 91; W11, 91; W16, 76; F16, 77; F17, 78; W18, 70
Treble two together. Knits/Crochet: Sp11, 91; W12, 92; W14, 86; F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Su17, 78
Linked double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 92
Treble three together. Crochet: F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Sp17, 78
Pom-pom. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; F15, 94; W16, 77
Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Cross stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 136
Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Treble three together. Crochet: F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Sp17, 78
Pom-pom. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; F15, 94; W16, 77
Applied slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104
Half double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Backstitch seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2010, 89; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; F14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 90; special issue F14, 93; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; W17, 76; W18, 69
Backstitch seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; W08, 79; F09, 88
Single crochet two together. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 90; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 85; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Standard bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; W17, 76; W18, 69
Chain. Crochet: F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71, F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112; Crochet home
Half double crochet two together. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 89; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; W14, 86; Sp14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; F16, 77; W17, 78; F17, 78

Single crochet three together. Crochet: F07, 90; W07, 90; Su08, 72; W08, 80; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 91; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; W14, 86; Sp14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70

Double crochet five together. Crochet: W11, 91; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Sp16, 93

Front post single crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; F09, 88; Sp10, 92; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp16, 94; F17, 78

Reverse single crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; F07, 89; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78

Front post double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 84; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; F15, 94; W16, 76; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 78; W18, 69

French knot. Crochet: F07, 90; F08, 85; Sp10, 92

Foundation double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 88; Su08, 72; W08, 80; F09, 89; F10, 90; W10, 90; AM11, 91; F11, 90; W11, 92; Sp12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; W15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; F17, 77; W18, 69

Satin stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116

Double base chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104

Three-needle bind-off. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 89

Raised increases. Crochet: F08, 85

Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp09, 90; F09, 90; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue
2015, 112, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; F16, 77; Su17, 78

Slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Backward loop cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; W10, 91
Foundation treble crochet. Crochet: F17, 78
Front post half treble crochet. Crochet: F17, 78
Twisted cord. Crochet: Sp17, 78

Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 88

Double crochet three together. Crochet: Su08, 71; F08, 84; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77

Crochet chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F09, 84; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Su13, 93; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Sp16, 93
Front post half double crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; W09, 91; W10, 90; Sp13, 92; W14, 85; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 77

Half treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Sp17, 78
Front post triple treble crochet. Crochet: F16, 77
Half double crochet three together. Crochet: F09, 89; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; F13, 90; W14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94
Front post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; W11, 91; F14, 93; Sp15, 86; W18, 70
Front post double crochet three together. Crochet: W18, 70
Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134
Tunisian simple stitch two together. Crochet: W10, 92; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W14, 86; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70
Back post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; W15, 93; W18, 69
Front post half double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; F15, 94
Raised (m1) increases. Crochet: W10, 91

Extended single crochet two together. Crochet: W18, 69

gloves
See also wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves.

Ripple gloves. Crochet: W10, 82, 84-85
Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Basic glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29
Yarn spotlight: fingerless gievettes. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 10

Hudson gloves. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53-54
Chullo hat and gloves. Crochet: W08, 58-60
Lace glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29

Goberstein, Faina
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24
Brenda's basketweave bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 68-69

godets
Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14

Goldin, Kat
Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7

Goldstein Museum of Design
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Gomes, Priscilla
Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83
gored skirt panels
Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30

Gormley, Ellen K.
Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83
Flora baby headband. Crochet: Sp2010, 68, 70
Shasta headband with ties. Crochet: Sp2010, 69-70
Carolyn's cabled purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73
Go crochet! Afghan design workbook. Crochet: F11, 10
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Perspective purse. Crochet: F13, 17-19, 25
Summer blues baby dress. Crochet: Su08, 60-61
Chullo hat and gloves. Crochet: W08, 58-60
Larkspur wrap sweater. Crochet: F09, 36-39
Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
Tara's Tunisian scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 25, 32
Beach sarong. Crochet: Su09, 82-84
Crocheting clothing kids love. Crochet: F14, 7
Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36
Rosa clutch. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 69
Still waters shrug. Crochet: Sp09, 68-69
Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36
Driftwood cap. Crochet: F08, 59
One skein crochet: de-stash beautifully, one skein at a time. Crochet: F19, 6
Zoe vest. Crochet: W09, 58-60

Gorokhovich, Miroslava
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet
Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Grabowski, Angela
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22

Graciarena, Andrea
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
grafting
Grafting: it's not just for knitters. Crochet: W20, 44-46

Graham, Beth

Granholm, Megan
Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77
Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66
Cubist asymmetrical cardigan. Crochet: W08, 52-55

granny ripple stitch

Granny Square Wreck Room
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

granny squares
3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4
10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 40-42
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18
Woven arrowheads. Crochet: F10, 40
Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
Lotus blossom. Crochet: F10, 39-40
Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50
Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74
Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52
Carmen's jazz scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 16-17
Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96
Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53
Siren's atlas: an ocean of granny squares to crochet. Crochet: W20, 4
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: Sp11, 56-63
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
Arroyo seco top. Crochet: Su13, 75, 79-81
Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
Snow at midnight. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 57-58
Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project. Crochet: W10, 56-61
Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57
Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36

**granny stitch**
- Caramel cardigan. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 69-72

**Grant, Elizabeth**
- The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
- Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

**grape cluster lace**
- Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

**Graves, Andee**
- We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21
- Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129
- Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

**Greece, crochet in**
- Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

**Greek key motifs**
- Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88

**green yarns. See yarns, eco-friendly**

**Greer, Betsy**
- Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
- Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
- If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58
- Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50
- A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
- Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
- Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40
- Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53
- Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
- Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42
- Friendship scarf. Crochet: F11, 59
- Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
- Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
- Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96
- The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

**Gregory, Crystal**
- Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

**grid patterns**
- Verdant vest. Crochet: W16, 14-15, 21-23
- Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
- Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80
- Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

**griddle stitch**
- Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43

**Griffiths, Melody**
- So simple crochet; a fabulous collection of 24 fashionable and fun designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
- Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5

**gripping crochet hooks**
- Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

**Gritz, Ligaya**

**Gros Point de Venise lace**
- Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

**Guatemala**
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Guess, Emma
Beginner's guide to Tunisian crochet: with 10 modern projects for you. Crochet: W20, 4

Gugenheim, Camilla
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Guiness Book of World Records
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Gunderson, Amy
Grille pullover. Crochet: F19, 24-25, 46-47
Worldly cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Aprés-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34

Gussets

Guy, Lucinda
Crochet design for kids: 20 projects to make for girls and boys. Crochet: F08, 7

Guzman, Kim
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Luna sweater. Crochet: W09, 44-47
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
Summer's day placemats. Crochet: Su10, 72-73
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

H
Habit, Franklin
Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35

Haden, Christine
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

Hagan, Jennifer
Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86

Hailstone stitch
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

Hairclips
Ponytail posies. Crochet: Su13, 14
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Secret garden: inspire laughter and twirling with these spring frocks. Crochet: Sp13, 48-51

Hairpin lace
Abracadabra bag. Crochet: Sp12, 56-57, 60-61
Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Lattice tank. Crochet: Sp12, 56, 59-60
Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
Hairpin lace gets a lift. Crochet: Sp12, 56-58
Carnival cardi wrap. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Getting into the loop: hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 62-65
Tools of the trade. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53
Hairpin lace basics. Crochet: W08, 64
Vintage hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 68-70
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9
Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55
Hairpin happiness: get in the loop with these products. Crochet: Sp12, 8
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

**Hairpin lace looms**
Getting into the loop: hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 62-65
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53
Tools of the trade. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Hairpin happiness: get in the loop with these products. Crochet: Sp12, 8

**Half double crochet stitch**
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

**Half-hexagon motifs**
Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33

**Hall, Justine**
Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9

**Hall, Mary Jane**
Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30
Positively crochet! Crochet: W07, 10
Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6

**Halter tops**
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60

**Hamilton, Jo**
About faces. Crochet: W09, 96
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

**Hammerskog, Paula**
Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

**Han Dynasty-influenced designs**
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65

**Hand positions**
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

**Hand, Cassandra**
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

**Hand, Thomas**
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

**handkerchief hems**
- Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
- Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80
- Sundance dress. Crochet: Su14, 45, 51-52

**handles**
- Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

**handles (crochet hooks)**
- Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

**Handmade Especially for You Project**
- The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
- Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

**hanks of yarn**
- Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

**Hanratty, Jill**
- Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
- Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70
- Woodsland tunic. Crochet: Sp08, 10-15
- Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23
- Pioneer pullover. Crochet: W17, 36, 43-45
- Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
- Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
- Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
- Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67
- Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78

**Hansen, Jennifer**
- Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
- Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 68-70
- Getting into the loop: hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 62-65
- Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

**hap shawls and wraps**
- Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48

**Happy Hands Program**
- Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

**Happy Hookers club, Iowa**
- Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

**Harbor, Patsy**
- Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
- Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
- Adirondack socks. Crochet: F09, 61, 66-67

**Harbour, Patsy**
- Honeycomb socks. Crochet: F10, 60-61

**Harding, Sally**
- Quick crochet huge hooks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
- Learn to crochet: clear stitch diagrams and instructions, 20 simple projects to make. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

**hardware**
- The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

**Harold, F.**
- Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7
Harper the dog
At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

Harste, Pat
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6

Hartanov, Travis
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Hartmann, Sara Kay
Francie’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82
Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7

hashtags
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

Hat Box Foundation
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

hatbands
Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

hats
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Gentian hat. Crochet: Su19, 11, 22-23
Mercato hat. Crochet: Sp19, 21, 40
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Playful pillbox. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 44-45
Allspice hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 84-85
Shell stitch hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 42-44
Hibernation hat. Crochet: W19, 28, 58
Stone path hat. Crochet: W07, 82-85; W10, 38
Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50
Spring spiral hat. Crochet: Sp08, 80-81
Crocheted hats. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 94-95
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56
Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 100-105
The cat’s meow: there’s no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Zelda cloche. Crochet: Sp14, 38, 46-48
Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter’s chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Cold front: work up these warm layers lickety-split. Crochet: F15, 16-17
Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66
Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29
Striated hat and slouch. Crochet: W17, 38-39, 42
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30
Riding Hood’s woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62
Kathryn in beauty dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Hot cross slouch beret. Crochet: W07, 30-32
Coriander puff hat. Crochet: F19, 21, 42
Extreme earflap hats. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 92-93
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 11
Audrey hat. Crochet: Sp09, 58-59
Hats off to craftivism. Crochet: F09, 52-53
Campus field cap. Crochet: F09, 84-85
Candy cloche. Crochet: W09, 72, 74
Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52
Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84
Julia’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Audrey’s lace cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 58-59
Zoe’s new-wave hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 64-65
Baby Bear’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62
About town: these light lovelies ward off the chill without weighing you down. Crochet: F11, 44-47
Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50
Blueberry trellis hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 18-19
Stocking hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-27
Fancywork cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82-85, 92-93
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Swirly-go-round. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12-14
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle—we’ve got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Thanks for the hats! A holiday photo shoot. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-33
Clever crocheted accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73
Buttons and bows: urban cool with a girly touch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-79
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27
Breezy hat. Crochet: Su09, 85
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
Amelia hat and scarf. Crochet: W09, 72, 80-81
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54-56
Plaited hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 126, 131
Oakdale hat. Crochet: W15, 22, 27
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Textural interplay. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84-87
Jardin hat. Crochet: Su17, 24-25, 44-45
Crochet it forward. Crochet: Sp13, 96
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
Driftwood cap. Crochet: F08, 59
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Goldilocks's family of hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61-63
Peppermint hat and scarf. Crochet: W08, 75
Wintery mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Boyfriend beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 60-61
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
Flutter by hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 131-132
Chullo hat and gloves. Crochet: W08, 58-60
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Monstrous hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 72-73
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Fun in the sun hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 84-85
Tahoe hat. Crochet: F09, 54
Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23
Nicole's cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, website
Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16
Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16
Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31
Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Leaf peeper hats. Crochet: F09, 61, 62-63
Five spice hat. Crochet: F10, 48 and web site
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50
Corded spiral slouch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 15
Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Cold weather cables. Crochet: W13, 72-77
Pinwheel beret. Crochet: W08, 76-77
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Tops for tots. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21-22
Francie's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82
Fast forward to spring: crisp colors inspired by nature. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-115
Honeysuckle hat. Crochet: F11, 46, 53-56
Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53
Hudson hat. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53
Galen's manly scarf and hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12-13
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
More accessories to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-73
Goldilocks's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63
Woolen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73
Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Mama Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61
Baby Bear's backup hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63

Hayden, Alessandra
Modern tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 5

headbands
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70
Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
Blossom trio. Crochet: Sp2010, 68-70
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Striped scarf and headband. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 86-87
Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle—we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
Rampant arch headband. Crochet: Sp15, 16
Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19
Ponderosa headband. Crochet: F17, 20, 35
Hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54-56
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
Flora baby headband. Crochet: Sp2010, 68, 70
Shasta headband with ties. Crochet: Sp2010, 69-70
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Budding headband. Crochet: Sp17, 20, 25-26
Ella’s headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 77-78; F11, 14

Heads (crochet hooks)
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Health benefits of crochet
Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9
Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7
Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29
Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17

Heart disease awareness
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Rockin’ red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7

Heart motifs
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7
Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68
Heart. Crochet: Su15, 66-67
Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91
Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Heart of the sea keychain. Crochet: Su18, 58, 59, 75
Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44

Hedgehogs

Heels (socks)
Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68

Heidbreeder, Nola A.
Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7

Hekelen
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
A tangled tail to crochet’s origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Hello Kitty
Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10

Helm, Kathie
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17
Helping Hands Foundation
  If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58
  Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

hemp
  The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11
  From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

henna patterns
  Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

Herbst, Carola
  CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Herring, Ruth
  Crochet for beaders: 18 stunning jewelry projects. Crochet: Sp08, 9

herringbone motifs
  Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17
  Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
  Worldy cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43

herringbone stitch
  Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21
  Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40

Hetznecker, Cathy
  Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

Hewerdine, Victoria
  Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84

hexagon motifs
  Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28
  Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33
  Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76
  Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
  Succulent clutch. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 68-69
  Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74

Hickman, Pat
  Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

Higgins, Janette
  Instant decor pillows. Crochet: W08, 61

Hilbert, H.
  Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96

Hildebrand, Tammy
  Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
  Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
  Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
  Ring around the posie. Crochet: Sp08, 76-79
  Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49
  Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86

Hill, Mary
  The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Hill, Rosemary
  Earthly circles necklace. Crochet: Su09, 68-70
  Elements of style: creating jewelry with wire, fiber, felt, and beads. Crochet: Su09, 68-70

Hilos Omega (business)
  A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

Himmelberg, Katie
  Mossy cowl. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
  Wendy's waistcoat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 80-82
Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
Mélange turtleneck. Crochet: W07, 34-37

Hirst, Catherine
Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7

Hirtes, Amy
Midsummer's dream camisole. Crochet: Su08, 22-25

Hirth, Suzanne
Plain's hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12

History of Crochet
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

Hitchcock, Bree
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

Hoffman, Allison
AmiguruME. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Holden, Lana
Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88
Nina's beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29

Holetz, Julie Armstrong
Crochet Seattle. Crochet: Su09, 8-9

Holiday Decorations
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7

Holmes, Ashlyn
Cultivated pullover. Crochet: F18, 10-11, 22
Basking crossbody bag. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 32

Home Furnishings
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44
The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Welcome home: let crochet grace your place with beauty and warmth. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 19-59
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4
Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125
Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Quick crochet for the home. Crochet: W17, 7
Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
Mollie makes crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

**Home hooking (department)**
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52
Tsk! It's a tasket. Crochet: W13, 54-55
Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44
Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24

**honeycomb motifs**
Frosted windowpane pullover. Crochet: W10, 43, 48-50

**honeycomb stitch**
Honeycomb socks. Crochet: F10, 60-61

**hoodies**
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Snuggly hoodie. Crochet: Sp09, 78-80
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
Vinched vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Cuddle up poncho. Crochet: W18, 54-55, 67
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Riding Hood’s woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27

**hoods**
Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65
S’mores: sweet treats to keep everyone toasty through the winter. Crochet: W10, 82-85
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129
Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84
Firn capelet. Crochet: W20, 12-13, 31-33
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62

**hook and eye closures**
Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

**hook holders**
24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31

**hooks. See crochet hooks**

**Hooton, Karen**
Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60

**Hoover, Karen**
Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122

**Hope, Akua Lezli**
Bloming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120

**Horozewski, Melissa**
Boyfriend beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 60-61
AUSTENtious crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

**Hoshi, Mitsuki**
Ami ami dogs. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

**hot pads**
Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78

**Houck, Amy O'Neill**
Baby doll dress. Crochet: Sp08, 60-63
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: W08, 51
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: Sp20, 62, 68
Dusk sweater. Crochet: F08, 60-62
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69
Just enough blanket. Crochet: Su08, 59
Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 6
Crochet me: designs to fuel the crochet revolution. Crochet: Sp08, 61
Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5

**houndstooth motifs**
Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39

**houses, crocheted**
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

**How to crochet (department)**
Crochet basics. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 109-114

**Howard, Evan**
Northern bloom pullover. Crochet: W07, 78-81
Seaside coat. Crochet: F07, 32-38
Forest floor felted rug. Crochet: W08, 69
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4

**Howell, Vickie**
The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
Cowler. Crochet: F15, 23
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44
Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52
Apron strings. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Tsk! It's a tasket. Crochet: W13, 54-55
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Crochet Austin. Crochet: Sp08, 6
Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
Bright beginnings: hello dolly! granny square doll blanker. Crochet: Su12, 52
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59
Willing and cable. Crochet: W15, 46-47
DIY fascination. Crochet: Su15, 34
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31
Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
Hexapop blanket. Crochet: F13, 33
Willing and cable wrist warmers. Crochet: W15, 47
Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59

Howorth, Jane
Furrow shrug. Crochet: Sp20, 8-9, 16-17
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68
Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36
Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
Blue-on-blue dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 17
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48
Folktales purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Moon ridge cowl. Crochet: F17, 36-37, 42
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
Sweet storage baskets. Crochet: F18, 52-53, 61-62
huacaya alpaca
Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13
Huang, Aiqi
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Hubert, Margaret
10 granny squares 30 bags. Crochet: Sp16, 9
10 granny squares 30 blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Fred sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Lacework for adventurous crocheters. Crochet: Su13, 7
Playful pillbox. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 44-45
Brave new bra top. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 26-28
Helena jacket. Crochet: Su10, 24-29
Ginger sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49
Pink cosmos coat. Crochet: F10, 30-33
Devon cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 36-38
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Huff, Sandy
Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-
Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21

Hughes, Marika
Adalia tank top. Crochet: Sp09, 82-87

Hugs 'n Kisses stitch
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

Hulevitch, Beth Ann
Heart of the sea keychain. Crochet: Su18, 58, 59, 75

Hummel, Carol
Nature & crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Hunter, Mika
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Hurley, Linda
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54

Hurricane Sandy
Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17

Husband, Shelley
Siren's atlas: an ocean of granny squares to crochet. Crochet: W20, 4

Huxley, Susan
Country rug. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 6-7

Hynes, Annette
Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49

Hyperbolic Crochet Coral Reef project
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

Hyperbolic planes
Crocheted hyperbolic plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 11

I
Ibomu
Get your crochet on: hip hats & cool caps. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

Ida Interior Lifestyle
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

Imbabazi Orphanage
The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

In the loop (department)
Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6
increases
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134

indie craft
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

inline hooks
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Instagram
Hook up with us on Instagram. Crochet: F18, 76
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128

installation art
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

intarsia
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78

International Fiber Collaborative
W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

International Free Form Crocheters’ Guild
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Internet listservs
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Interweave Editors
Crochet to calm. Crochet: F16, 9
Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4
Classic crochet blankets. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Interweave presents: classic crochet blankets. Crochet: W19, 4

invisible fasten off
Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78

Invisible Injuries Initiative

invisible join
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26

iPad covers
Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14

Iraq war
Combat crochet: a soldier crochets a garden of hope in the battlefield of despair. Crochet: Su14, 62-
Ireland
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Irish crochet
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Flowers for Eryn wrap. Crochet: W07, 66-68
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8

Irish lace
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Irregular netting
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

Istanbul
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56

Italy
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

J
Jabots
A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Jackets for women
See also cardigans for women.
Sage jacket. Crochet: F10, 12-17; corrections on website
Pink cosmos coat. Crochet: F10, 30-33
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter's chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Fifth Avenue jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 36-40
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Throwbacks to the '70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Butterfly jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 66-68
South of the border jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 80-83
Woodstock duster. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 20-22
Ultraviolet coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 60-62
Fuchsia & blues jacket. Crochet: W07, 26-28
February riding jacket. Crochet: W08, 66-68
Aubrey jacket. Crochet: W09, 62-64
Helena jacket. Crochet: Su10, 24-29
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues. Crochet: W10, 12-13
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32
Seaside coat. Crochet: F07, 32-38
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Lacy leaf cocoon. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 30-32
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83
Pirate's jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 72-75
Cinnabar coat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 12-14
Flora kimono. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 70-73
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
Weekend jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 26-30
Twilight duster. Crochet: W09, 24-29
Magnum jacket. Crochet: F10, 18-20
Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
Retro tweed jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 18-21
Maiko jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 56-58
Thoroughly modern granny jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 46-49
Spanish moss coat. Crochet: F08, 32-35
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

James J. Hill House, St. Paul
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Janes, Jo
Nutmeg scarf. Crochet: W19, 29, 58-59
Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67

Japan
The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

jaquard crochet
Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65

jar covers
Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67

Jarvis, Lindsey
Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128
Boomerang coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 29, 74
Greta stole. Crochet: F14, 67, 70, 74
Jeffers, S.  
Galaxy wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 82-83

Jensen, Candi  
Thoroughly modern granny jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 46-49  
Toddler poncho. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 78-79  
Sweetpea cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 26-29  
Go granny bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 26-28  
Tassel tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36-37  
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69  
Shell stitch hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 42-44  
Candy blankets; cuddly crochet for babies and toddlers. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12, sub- 
only website  
Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130  
Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 76-77  
Hooked on crochet: 20 sassy projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14

jewelry  
Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12  
Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75  
Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66  
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22  
Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13  
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22  
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29  
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78  
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23  
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67  
Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78  
Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58  
Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61  
Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12  
Victoria's choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77  
Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7  
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25  
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6  
Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81  
How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12  
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122  
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9  
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23  
Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39  
Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com  
Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12  
Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32  
Bead crochet jewelry. Crochet: F12, 7  
Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36  
Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25  
Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39  
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120  
Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122  
Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24  
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73  
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26  
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14  
Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83  
Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16
Arm candy bracelet. Crochet: Su15, 12
Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47
Maquerite’s earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 79-80
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24

**Jiffy-Lace. See broomstick lace**

**Jimmy Beans Wool**
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2

**Jitari, Ina**
Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36

**Johnson, Anne Akers**
Crochet: learn to crochet six great projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11

**Johnson, Kathleen Power**
Juanita top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 76-78
Polyanna bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 34-36

**Johnson, Leslie**
Mountaintop wrap. Crochet: W11, 19, 25-26
Beverly's felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

**Johnson, Marcia**
Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59

**join-as-you-go technique**
Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64
Continuous crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Rolling surf scarf. Crochet: Su17, 53, 62-63
Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47

**joining techniques**
More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13
How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53
Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17
Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55

**Jois, Lana**
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70

**Jones, Ken**
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69

**Joppa (charity)**
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

**Jorgensen, Helle**
CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8
Sea creature crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 7

**journals**
Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74

**jumpers**
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65

**jumpsuits**
- Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
- Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41

**jurab socks**
- Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

**jurab stockings**
- Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
- Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
- The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

**K**

**K, Zelda**
- Oversize pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 94-95, 106

**K-cluster stitches**
- Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65

**k2tog (knit two together)**
- Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

**Kagan, S.**
- Crochet inspiration. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

**Kajewski, Adrienne**
- Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47

**Kanawha County Community Education Outreach Service**
- A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

**Kane, Christopher**

**Karapetyan, Berta**

**Kassner, Danielle**
- Mischa mittens. Crochet: W09, 72, 77-79
- Troubadour socks: chrétien de troyes. Crochet: Sp08, 16-19

**Kattke, Adrienne**
- The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

**Keim, Cecily**
- Versatile wrap top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 62-66
- Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79
- Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73
- Ornamental handspun motifs. Crochet: F08, 79
- Larger than life bag. Crochet: Sp20, 64, 71-73
- Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

**Kelley, Courtney**
- Schoolmarm vest. Crochet: W07, 50-52

**Kelly, Tamara**
- Quick crochet for the home. Crochet: W17, 7

**Kennedy lace looms**
- Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

**kerchiefs**
- Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31

**Kessedjian, Isabelle**
- My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7

**Kestler, Bernd**
- Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

**kettle-dyeing**
- Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Key West, FL
South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

keychain charms
Heart of the sea keychain. Crochet: Su18, 58, 59, 75
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59

keyholes
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38

Khalsa, Nirmal Kaur
Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Kinetic throw. Crochetscene: 2014, 15, 21
Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: F14, 14
Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70

Kiev, Ukraine
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37

kimono
Blossom kimono. Crochet: Sp09, 60-65
Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70
Flora kimono. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 70-73
Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64
Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
Contemporary cardigans: breezy silhouettes inspired by the classic kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-61

Kindle covers
e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40
Marbled eCovers. Crochet: F12, 14

King, Jenny
Coogee Bay dress. Crochet: Su12, 15-19
Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80
Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Hope blooms. Crochet: Su14, 65
Mango monokini. Crochet: Su16, 32-33, 41-43
Mirth cardi. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82
Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64

King, Julie
Fiore bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 39
Giardino bracelet. Crochet: Su17, 21, 38-39

King, Mary J.
Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Kinseth, Kit
Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45

Kinsler, Gwen Blakley
Kathy Merrick: Crochet Colorist. Crochet: Sp08, 34-35
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 8, 12
Himalaya tote. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 92-93
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96
Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Triangle motif cuff: a challenge. Crochet: F07, 76-77
Beaded wire necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
The fine art of crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Kircher, Emily
Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42

Kitchener stitch
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Kitchenwares
Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49
Fiddlehead basket. Crochet: Su11, 42-43, 48
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet: F13, 7
Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

Kits
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54

KKi (Krochet Kids International)
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Klebesadel, Helen
Altared. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 10

Kliot, Jules
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Kliot, Kaethe
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Knee socks

Knife hold
Selena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

Knight, Erika
Simple crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Simple crocheting. Crochet: F12, 7
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101

Knights
Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56

Knit and Crochet Show
Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7

Knit stitch
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Knit-A-Square
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Knitting
Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82
Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Crochet + knit: knitting basics. Crochet: F10, 70-71
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61
Slip 2, knit, pass slipped sts over (s2kp). Crochet: F10, 84
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69

**Knitting & fine art (department)**
Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 10

**Knitting Room, The**
Still life with crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 8

**Knots of Love**
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

**knotting**
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Lark’s head knot. Crochet: Su17; F17, 78; W18, 70, 78
California dreamin’. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Knot cup. Crochet: Su09, 70
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Overhand knot. Crochet: Su09, 70; F10, 90; F14, 93
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 51-53
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37

**Kooler, Donna**

**Koon, Rachel**
Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9

**Kopp, Linda**
Cool crocheted hats: 40 contemporary designs. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

**Kos, Dagmar**
The dyer’s companion. Crochet: Su19, 4

**Koval, Alla**
Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
Cinnamon cowl. Crochet: W19, 24-25, 56
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38
Jardin hat. Crochet: Su17, 24-25, 44-45
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31

Kreiner, Megan
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Kreuter, Barbara
Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20

Krivenko, Olga
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Krochet Kids
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Krochet Kids International
Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71

Krumm, Tracy
Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 8, 12

Kubota, Itchiku
The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

Kugler, Lisa
Pink lady scarf. Crochet: F09, 61, 64

Kuzman, Maya
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Kuznetsova, Antonina
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

L

lace
See also hairpin lace, broomstick lace, Irish lace, Clones lace.
1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24
Lace dress. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 54-61
Sera lace top. Crochet: F07, 16-18
Sera lace top. Crochet: Sp20, 65, 74-76
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Scamp bandanna. Crochet: Su14, 14
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34
Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80
Mirth card. Crochet: Su14, 74, 75, 80-82
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 36-41
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54
Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21
Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Lantana skirt. Crochet Su16, 18, 25-26
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Civic shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 38-39, 52-54
Expansive kimono. Crochet: Sp17, 56-57, 62-64
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Unfettered shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 70-72
Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Jardin hat. Crochet: Su17, 24-25, 44-45
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Tide pool tank. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 65-66
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62
Flourishing purse. Crochet: Sp18, 48, 67
Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
Light of day tote. Crochet: Su18, 22-23, 26
Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68
Cruising wrap. Crochet: Su18, 54-55, 70-72
Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Après-ski poncho. Crochet: W19, 20-21, 52-53
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71
Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23
Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30
Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60
How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Gentian hat. Crochet: Su19, 11, 22-23
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31
Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33
Northern bloom pullover. Crochet: W07, 78-81
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73
Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38
Polygonia shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 9, 18-19
Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: Sp20, 62, 68
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83
Floral lace belt. Crochet: Sp08, 26-28
Austen lace muffler. Crochet: F08, 54-55
Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56
Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52
Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Chloe cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 12-16, 40, 41
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37
Mirth sweater. Crochet: Su10, 58-61
Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Birch vest. Crochet: F10, 34-36
Maria’s scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 20-21
Julia’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Nicole’s cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, website
Dahlia shawl. Crochet: Sp11, 15, 23-25
Tea for three: delicate designs are a delicious blend of tasteful technique and sumptuous fiber. Crochet: Sp11, 40-41
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
Ginger sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49
Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Transitions. Crochet: F11, 38-39
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29
Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73
Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34
Maxine shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 93-95
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127
Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129
Sweetgrass top. Crochet: Sp12, 40, 45-46
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73
Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41
Lacework for adventurous crocheters. Crochet: Su13, 7
Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Morning webs shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 90-92
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35
Midsummer night's shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72
Moth wings shrug. Crochet: Su10, 74-77
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Laura's lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47
Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
Mango shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Swannanoa skirt. Crochet: Su11, 15, 16-17
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70
Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36
Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33
Mixlace poncho. Crochet: F16, 65, 69-71
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Oxley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45
Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43
Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: W08, 51
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
Sycamore poncho. Crochet: F10, 57
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Bluebell cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 16-19
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40
Inspiration stole. Crochet: W11, 20, 29-33
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23
Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
Crochet: Sp11, 9
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21
Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
Prairie grass cardigan. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 48-51
Cardinal wrap. Crochet: W19, 26-27, 56-58
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Clarity cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 17-19, 40
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Bouquet stole. Crochet: Sp08, 44-46
Curiously easy lacy curtains. Crochet: Su09, 48-49
Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
Crochet: F12, 55-57
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65
Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68
BFF shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 29
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49
Wavy coral scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49
Wavy coral scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
Diamond sage wrap. Crochet: Su08, 26-28
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Wild rose shawl. Crochet: W07, 60-64
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80
Audrey's lace cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 43-44
Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64--65
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
Shirley's socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 43-44
Sweet Lorraine lace throw. Crochet: Sp20, 66, 76-77
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25

Lace Museum
Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 6, 10

Lace Museum, Sunnydale CA
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

lace-up fronts
Pioneer pullover. Crochet: W17, 36, 43-45

lacet stitch
Filet crochet inside & outside the box. Crochet: F12, 60-63

Lacey, Donna Kay
Bullion beach blanket. Crochet: Su12, 75, 76, 82-85
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15

Lacis Museum of Lace & Textiles
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

ladder stitch
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

Ladies Fancywork Society
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Lamb, Emma
The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6

Lamb, Kylie
Harvester cowl. Crochet: F19, 20-21, 41

Lambert, Francis
The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79

Lambert, Ms. F.
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

lampshades
Lampshade. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
landscapes
Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96

Langham, Lady
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

lap blankets
Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

lariats
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21
Crotched oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56

Latina crocheters
Crochet's Latin beat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 58-59

Latvian-influenced designs
Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84

Lavelle, Allison
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26

Lavoie, Denise
Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67
Mixlace poncho. Crochet: F16, 65, 69-71
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62

lazy "j" motifs
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Le Fashion Truck
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

Le, Nguyen
500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Lea, Debra
Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19
Arachne's tears scarf. Crochet: Sp08, 20-21

leaf motifs
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41
Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10
Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78
Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9
Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23
Fire flower hair clip. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 97, 100-101
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

Leapman, Melissa
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Cozy crochet kit: simple instructions and tools for 25 terrific crochet projects. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Cool crochet: 30 hot, fun designs to crochet and wear. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13
Cozy crochet: 26 fun projects from fashion to home decor. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

learning crochet
Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7
This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15
The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7
Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Lecrivain, Anne
Edie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 84-85, 95
Leaf scarfie. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53
Galen's manly scarf and hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12-13

Lee, Cayce
Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8

Lee, Katherine
Sweaterbabe.com's fabulous & flirty crochet: gorgeous sweater and accessory patterns from Los Angeles's top crochet designer. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

Lee, Mei Li
Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10

Left Stick broomstick method
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39

left-leaning cables
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

leg warmers
Lacy leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101
Peggy's leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 47-48
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
A little extra warmth. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100

Leinhauser, Jean
100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7
The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

LeisureBoutique.com
The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9

lemons
Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10

Lennon, John
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Lenochan, Jackson
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

Leonard, Tessie
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Lewis, Joyce
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25

Lewis, Wendy
Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10
Fervor gauntlets. Crochet: W16, 47, 50-51
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111

Libraries of the Metropolitan Museum of Art
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Lichen It!
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

light bulb motifs
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129

lighting for crochet work
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

Lille, Mari-Liis
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7

limpets
Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76

Limuaco, Antonio
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74

Lindsey, Jennifer
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

linen
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

linen stitch
Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31

linings, bag

linked crochet
Linked crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 10
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50

linked double crochet
Calypso clutch. Crochet: Sp13, 71, 73-74
Doubleplay skirt. Crochet: F16, 64-65, 68-69
Linked double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 92
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50

linked double treble crochet
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22

linked single crochet
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74

linked treble crochet
Lady Sybil cloche. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22
Kings County pork pie hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-74

Lionheart Project
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

lions
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

lips (crochet hooks)
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Lipsey, Toni
Pink lemonade cowl. Crochet: Su19, 46, 59

live-loop crochet
Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12

Livingston, Joanne
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

llamas
Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75

Loch Ness monster
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,

Lock, Michele
Taking crochet to a higher plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 6, 11

locker rooms
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

Lockhart, Alexandra
Ukrainian cross-stitch bag. Crochet: W07, 86-87

locking stitch markers
We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21

Lodinsky, Heather
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11

log cabin squares
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63

Logan, Thad
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

London, Sarah
Granny square love: a new twist on a crochet classic for your home. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

long double crochet stitch
Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69

looms
Tools of the trade. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8

loop stitch
Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33
Sea scale tote. Crochet: Sp19, 54, 69-71

Loopy Yarns (business)
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Loose ends (department)
The ’70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Willing and cable. Crochet: W15, 46-47
DIY fascination. Crochet: Su15, 34
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Lace about extended stitch kerchief. Crochet: Sp14, 31
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59
Gifting a cowler. Crochet: F15, 22

Lora, Sarah

Lord, Kerry
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6

Lotz, Andrea
Hook up with us on Instagram. Crochet: F18, 76
Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76
Hook up with us on Pinterest! Crochet: Su18, 78

Love across the USA Project
Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

love knots (lover's knots)
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39

lovely lace stitch
Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70

Lowbrow Gallery
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96

Lowe, Monica
Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

Lowman, Susan
Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34

Lucas, Jen
Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24

Lucas, Joyce
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Lucy, Liza Prior
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

lupus
Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29

Lutz, Christy
Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89

Luutonen, Marketta
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Luxe yarns (department)
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

luxury yarns
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Lyle, Victoria
Lynch, Connie Lee
- Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31
- Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48
- Drumlin shawl. Crochet: W20, 22-23, 41
- Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126

Lynn, Kristin
- Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
- Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43
- Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31

Lytte, Bethany
- Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79

M

M1 increases
- Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134

MacDonald, Mamo
- The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Macduffie, Melody
- CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

Mach, Michelle
- Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
- At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
- Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

MacInnis, M.
- Dilly dahlia. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 59-60

MacMahon family
- The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Macomber, Debbie
- Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10

macremé
- Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4

Mad Men
- Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
- Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
- Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
- Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31

Madden, Isabel
- The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Maddock, Ruth
- Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

Madel, Julia
- Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144

Madel, Marion
- The new crochet: a beginner's guide, with 38 modern projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 8

Magic Yarn Project
- Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76
Maine
New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7

Malvor, Anne
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Major, Beth

Makai, Zsuzsanna
Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57

Malone, Charles
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Maltese crochet
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

Maltese lace
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

Mandalas
CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
Champa mandala. Crochet: F15, 15
Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14
Modern crochet mandelas. Crochet: F18, 4

Mandalas for Marinke project
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Mandarin collars
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

Manilov’s linen thread
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Maps
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71

Mapstone, P.
Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today’s top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

Mapstone, Prudence
Freeform: serendipitous design techniques for knitting and crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Bullions & beyond: tips & techniques for the crochet bullion stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12
Freeform style: blend knit and crochet to create fiber art wearables. Crochet: Su09, 7

Marchant, Nancy
Mathilde’s crocheted jeans skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9
Woven silver scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 68
Getting into the loop: woven crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 70

Marketing
How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Marsh, Jennifer
W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

Marshall, Angie
Babette’s feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Martingale Company
A to Z of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Maruska, Sedruola
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129

Masc fidel
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
masculine forms in art
    Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes. Crochet: Su11, 96
Massachusetts
    New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
Matis, Lucian
    Crochet on the runway. Crochet: Su08, 80
mats
    A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
    Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41
    Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40
    Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75
Matt
mattress stitch
    See also seams.
    A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Mayan crochet
    Crochet's Latin beat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 58-59
Mazza, Cat
    The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57
McAlindin, Kimberly K.
    Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
    Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33
    Moss fern wrap. Crochet: F09, 24
    Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39
    Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21
    Frosted windowpane pullover. Crochet: W10, 43, 48-50
McCalmont, Karla
    Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66
McCardell, Claire
    Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
McClure, Llyn
    Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31
McCorkle, Tracey
McDonald, Mamo
    The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
    The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
McFarland, Anne
    Kame cowl. Crochet: W20, 8-9, 26
    Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73
    Low-key cardigan. Crochet: F18, 50-51, 60-61
McGannon, Gwen Buttke
    Zooey pillow. Crochet: F19, 54-55, 64
    First light rug. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 30-31
    Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30
    Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21
McGorrys (lace buyers)
    The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
McGuire, Daria
    Avenue throw. Crochet: Sp20, 44-45, 59
McMeel, A.
    Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories
special issue: 2010, 7

McPherren, Ted
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Means, Sheryl
La mer scarf. Crochet: Su08, 66-68
Cool wave shawl. Crochet: Su10, 52-53
Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29
Marcelle’s fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16

measurements
Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29
Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

medallions
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30
Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32

meditation
You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15

mehndi motifs
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30

Meldrum, Carol
30-minute crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
30-minute crochet. Crochet: W14, 7

Melzer, Magdalena
Crochet in black & white. Crochet: Sp17, 6

men, as crocheters
See also Chain male (department).
Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp17, 6
This man crochets. Crochet: Sp16, 15
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Filet of soul: one man's journey into crochet. Crochet: F09, 34-35

men, designing for
Focal points. Crochet: F15, 45
Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88

Menoyo, Fernando
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

mentoring
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Mercantile (department)
3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7
Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10
Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7
DIY wedding. Crochet: Su15, 8
Tassel time. Crochet: Su15, 11
The crochet home. Crochet: F15, 6
Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8
My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7
Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
How to tie a bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 11
Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments and accessories. Crochet: F15, 6
Hooked on crochet. Crochet: F15, 7
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6
Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7
Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10
A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8
Put the metal to the petal. Crochet: Su15, 9
Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
Creative kids: complete photo guide to crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

**Mercantile: things you’ll love (department)**
- Mollie makes crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- Unexpected afghans. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- Crochet at home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10
- Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
- Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9
- AmiguruME. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
- Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
- Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11
- The new crochet: a beginner's guide, with 38 modern projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 8
- Crochet for the kitchen. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

**Mercerized cotton**
- Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

**Merchant-Dest, Simona**
- Retro cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 30-34
- Strung shells top. Crochet: Su08, 48-50
- Hialeah bag. Crochet: Sp11, 78, 80-82
- Fancywork cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82-85, 92-93
- Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56
- Summer splash dress. Crochet: Su09, 62-67
- Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43

**Merckel, Liz**
- Babette’s feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

**Meredith, Susanna**
- The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
- Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

**Mergen, E.**
- e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40

**Merlino, Alice**
- Crochet Philadelphia. Crochet: Su08, 8

**Merrick, Kathy**
- 30th street station skirt. Crochet: Sp08, 48-50
- Meadow shawl. Crochet: Sp12, 15-16, 20-23
- Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
- Asymmitered scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 23, 28
- Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
- Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101
- Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
Charlotte dress. Crochet: Sp13, 51, 60
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
The pointy sisters. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 86
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Woodland shawl. Crochet: F08, 40-41
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47
Corona borealis scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 43, 46-47
Kathryn in beauty dress and hat. Crochet: Sp08, 36-38
Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28
Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64
Quilt medallion scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63
Swirling bag. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
Allspice hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 84-85
Kathy Merrick: Crochet Colorist. Crochet: Sp08, 34-35
Seamed mittens. Crochet: F08, 72-74
Chevron scarf. Crochet: F12, 28-29, 38
Babette blanket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 22-25
Circles squared. Crochet: Su10, 43
Simple godet skirt. Crochet: F07, 64-66
Botteh scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 60-61; website (correction)

Morrow, Anne
Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49

Mershon, Cristina
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86

Mesa, Nilda
Crochet's Latin beat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 58-59
Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 9-10

mesh chevrons
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

mesh motifs
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at www.crochetime.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Fresh catch dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 16, 23-26
Dahlia shrug. Crochet: Su13, 62, 68-70
Minty fresh poncho. Crochetscene: 2014, 103, 110-111
Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Grille pullover. Crochet: F19, 24-25, 46-47
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33
Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75

mesh stitch
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37

messenger bags
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98

metal crochet hooks
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

metallic yarn
Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11
Glittering capelet. Crochet: Sp09, 20-22

Metropolitan Museum of Art
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Mewborn, Brianna
Flip-flop floor pillow. Crochet: W09, 82-83

Mexico
A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

Meya, Amy
Interlude. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

Miama, FL
South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

mice
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

microRevolt
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

middle bar half-double crochet stitch
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55

Middleton, Mary
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

military service
Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76

milk fiber (yarn)
Ripple-lace v-neck top. Crochet: Sp08, 22-24

Miller, Marty
Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127
Ruffle scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 101
Mama Bear's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61
Baby Bear's backup hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 62, 63
Spiderweb cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 48-50
Loopy scarf. Crochet: F07, 20-21
Goldilocks's family of hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 61-63

Miller, Melinda
Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30
Berry and pine afghan. Crochet: W19, 35, 66-69
Mills, Molla
  Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp17, 6
  Crochetterie. Crochet: Sp18, 5

Mini Ripple stitch
  Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

miniatures
  A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96

minimalism
  Modern crochet: patterns & designs for the minimalist maker. Crochet: Sp20, 4

mink
  Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11

Minkowitz, Norma
  Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61

Minneapolis, MN
  Crochet Minnesota’s Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

Minnesota
  Crochet Minnesota’s Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

mirrors
  Looking glass curtains. Crochet: Sp2010, 82-83

missionaries
  Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Mitchell, Allyson
  Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

Mitchell, Melissa
  Stone city scarf. Crochet: F08, 67
  Flower and vines bag. Crochet: F07, 62-63
  New year’s evening bag. Crochet: W07, 70-71

mitered squares
  Beverly’s felted tote. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 70-72
  Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: F14, 14
  Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
  Leaf scarffle. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53
  Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55
  Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
  Asymmitered scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 23, 28

Mitla-influenced designs
  Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30

mittens
  See also wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves.
  Venturesome mittens. Crochet: F18, 12, 23-25
  Spring fever mittens. Crochet: W09, 84-85
  Seamed mittens. Crochet: F08, 72-74
  Mischa mittens. Crochet: W09, 72, 77-79
  Thrummed mittens. Crochet: W08, 36-39
  Apple cider mittens. Crochet: F09, 61, 68-69
  The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
  T. Rex hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 22, 24-25
  Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13
  Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
  Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only
  Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23
  About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
  Woollen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73
  Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
  Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
Tops for tots. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21-22
Basic mitten recipe. Crochet: W13, 70
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Crochet great mittens! Crochet: W13, 68-70
Laura's lacy mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 44-47
Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
S'mores: sweet treats to keep everyone toasty through the winter. Crochet: W10, 82-85
Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57

mitts. See wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves

Mobile yarn stores
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

Mobilies
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97

Mobility aids
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

Mock cables
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46

Mock turtle necks
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Modesitt, Annie
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Lampshade. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Umami shrug. Crochet: F13, 60, 66-67
Yo-yo scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 40, 64-65
Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
Citrine skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 64-67
Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
Yo-yo cardigan. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 84-87
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Lady knight balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 54-56
It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 112
Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45
Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78
Credit card bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7
Finest hops bag. Crochet: F08, 76-78
Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
Striped scarf and headband. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 86-87
Lacy leaf cocoon. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 30-32
South of the border jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 80-83
Tips for working with wire. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 83
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63
Deceptively simple stole. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 56-57
Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
Pretty pleats skirt. Crochet: Su09, 44-46
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

Modica, Mona
A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

**moebius strips**
- Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79
- Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66
- Nautilus hood. Crochet: W16, 60, 64-65
- Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14
- Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13
- Pink lemonade cowl. Crochet: Su19, 46, 59
- Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
- Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43

**mohair**
- 1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
- Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
- Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
- Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

**Monahan, Elizabeth**
- The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

**Mondrian dress**

**Mondrian, Piet**
- Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68

**monkeys**
- Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
- Kiddeing around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29

**monograms**
- They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

**monsters**
- Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97

**Montgomerie, Claire**
- Fashion crochet. Crochet: W14, 7

**Mooncie, Vanessa**
- Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9

**Moore, A. C.**

**Moore, Amy C.**
- The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 6-7

**Moore, Caitie**
- 3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

**Moore, Mandy**
- Riverstone cardigan. Crochet: W10, 13, 14-17

**Moore, Michelle**
- Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60
- Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43
- Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
- Journey home cardigan. Crochet: F19, 8, 12-13, 30-32

**Moore, Shana**
- 3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

**Mora, Lisa**
- Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

**Morris, Charlotte**
- Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86
mosaic crochet
   Pulse purse. Crochet: W14, 60, 68-69
   Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
   Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62
Mother India's Crochet Queens
   Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Mother Tree
   Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96
motherhood
   Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96
   Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65
motifs
   500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
   Hooked! Crochet: Su15, 7
   Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
   Crochet kaleidoscope. Beadwork: F18, 4
   Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10
   Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41
mottled colors
   Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Moyle, H.
   Simple chain bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
   Single crochet bracelet. Crochet: Sp11, 55
Moyle, Hannah
   Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55
Mucklestone, M. J.
mud cloth
mufflers
   Austen lace muffler. Crochet: F08, 54-55
mukluks. See slippers
Mullen, Kristine
   Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79
Mullett-Bowlsby, Jason
   Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9
   Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Mullett-Bowlsby, Shannon
   Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
   Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15
   Conch cardigan. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 66-70
   Crimson hooded cardigan. Crochet: W18, 16-19, 28-31
   Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
   Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9
   Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
   Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75
   Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
   Verdant vest. Crochet: W16, 14-15, 21-23
   Crochet geometry. Crochet: Su16, 8
   Dream on duster. Crochet: F17, 64-65, 70-72
   Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
   Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
   London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
   Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25
Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Pinebark hood. Crochet: W10, 82, 83-84
Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Complete crochet course: the ultimate reference guide. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32

Mulligan, Mrs. (Clones lacemaker)
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Mullins, Amy
Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4

Murphy, Lisa J.
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Murphy, Marilyn
Off the grid. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Peppermint hat and scarf. Crochet: W08, 75

Musings
Take back the crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 104
Another woman's stash. Crochet: W07, 96
Many hands, multiple media. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 112
Working hands. Crochet: F07, 96
Work of our hands. Crochet: Sp08, 96
The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 96
It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 112

N
Nagle, Nano
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Nalbinding
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Naples, FL
South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6

Naskrent, Lisa
Dahlia shawl. Crochet: Sp11, 15, 23-25
Early girl dress. Crochet: Su11, 55, 57-60
Inspiration stole. Crochet: W11, 20, 29-33
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Winter's eye afghan. Crochet: W16, 24, 41-42
Petals scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 18-19, 26-27
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11
Firm capelet. Crochet: W20, 12-13, 31-33
Summer daisy sundress. Crochet: Su08, 56-58
Dragonfly shawl. Crochet: W08, 24-29
Lisa Naskrent: hooked on creativity. Crochet: Su09, 40-41
Moorish mosaic afghan. Crochet: F09, 56-59
Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87
Bouquet stole. Crochet: Sp08, 44-46
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87
Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11
Turtle tracks blanket. Crochet: F11, 65, 78-82
Snuggly hoodie. Crochet: Sp09, 78-80
Picture frame. Crochet: F10, 40-42
Oxford town tote. Crochet: F08, 22-24
Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26
Simply bibs. Crochet: Sp09, 24-26
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Midsummer night’s shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Bustier top. Crochet: Su09, 20-23
Stone path hat. Crochet: W07, 82-85; W10, 38
Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24

**National Coalition against Domestic Violence**
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

**National Domestic Violence Hotline**
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

**National Institutes of Health**
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7

**National NeedleArts Association Conference**
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

**National NeedleArts Association. See TNNA**

**Native American-influenced designs**
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24

**nature**
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

**neck warmers**
Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71
Luscious collar. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 88-89
Fan and petal neck lace. Crochet: Sp09, 48-49
Marcelle’s fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16

**neckbands**
Natalie cow. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 110, 115-116
Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

**necklaces**
24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31
Hemp flowers necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 54-56
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
Winter’s night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Cherry blossom necklace and bracelet. Crochet: Sp15, 66, 77-78
Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58
Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61
Zephyr necklace. Crochet: W16, 32, 36
Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12
Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12
Flor necklace. Crochet: Su16, 57, 65-66
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Throwbacks to the ’70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64
Teardrop necklace. Crochet: Su08, 29
Earthly circles necklace. Crochet: Su09, 68-70
Victoria’s choker necklace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74, 76-77
Small gems. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116-117
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
Zyphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13
Island necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su09, 36-38
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
Signs of spring. Crochet: Sp16, 18-23
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29
Beaded wire necklace. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21
Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12
Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24
Jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 74-75
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Vasantasri necklace. Crochet: Sp15, 19, 30-32
Whimsey necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 20-21, 24-25
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91

neckpieces
The pointy sisters. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 86
Corsage in bloom. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 86-87
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

needles (crochet hooks)
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Needle Arts awards
Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

Needle Arts Mentoring Program
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

needle lace
How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75

needle-joining
How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14

**needles**
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

**Nehring, Nancy**
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

**Nelson, Lexi**
Sailorly tote. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 73-74

**Nelson, Maridee**
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

**neo-boleros and shrugs**
Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

**Nerove, Samantha**

**nesting dolls**
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63

**net stitch**
Mermaid’s net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67

**Netherlands**
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

**netting**
Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

**nettles (fiber)**
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

**neurons**
Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96

**New & notable (department)**
Beyond the square: crochet motifs. Crochet: W08, 6
Yummi ‘gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
Crochet it. Love it. Wear it! Crochet: W10, 7
Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7
Warm earth. Crochet: W10, 7
A to Z of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Crochet inspiration. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7
Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Twinkie Chan's crochet goodies for fashion foodies: 20 yummy treats to wear. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Sole comforts: put your best foot forward with these products. Crochet: W11, 8
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8
California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9
Bright ideas. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 8
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Look, look, fall books! Crochet: F09, 6-7
Incomparable buttons. Crochet: F09, 6
Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
Crocheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5
City crochet: Tahki Stacy Charles 9 crochet designs in cotton classic lite. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Crochet in the wild. Crochet: F14, 8-9
Tapestry bead crochet: projects and techniques. Crochet: W10, 7
Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace.
   Crochet: Sp11, 9
Hairpin happiness: get in the loop with these products. Crochet: Sp12, 8
Hand dyeing yarn and fleece. Crochet: F10, 7
Knit-Out & Crochet 2009. Crochet: W08, 7
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7
Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Contemplative crochet: a hands-on guide for interlocking faith and craft. Crochet: Sp09, 6
Hooked on jewelry. Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5
The art of crochet 4 kids. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9
Flamie Award. Crochet: Su09, 6
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Crochet tips and tricks. Crochet: F09, 7
Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

New and notable (department)
I (heart) ewe: a roundup of sheep things. Crochet: W17, 6

New Hampshire
New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7

New York City
Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

Nguyen, Ai-Lich
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

Nguyen, Tram
Aubrey jacket. Crochet: W09, 62-64
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30

Nielsen, Beth
Cherry blossom top. Crochet: Sp12, 41, 46-48
Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50-
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su17, 74-75
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Arrowhead necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 68, 78

Nielsen, Beth
Luna headband. Crochet: Su17, 74-75

Nightingale, Chloe
Spring spiral hat. Crochet: Sp08, 80-81
Seafoam vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 40-42
Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65

Nii, Daniela
Tianna wrap. Crochet: Su14, 22, 34-36
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70
Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52

Nike Blanket Petition
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

Nikolaichuk, Ludmilla
From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53

Nishida, Midori
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10

No Stick broomstick method
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39

Nolfi, Mary
Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5

non-plied yarns
Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

Norma, Minkowitz

Norquay, Chelsea
Orchard mitts. Crochet: F09, 60, 65
Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10

Norquay-Wales, Chelsea
Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46

nøstepinder
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

Nothingbutstring store
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

novelty yarns
Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11
Woven silver scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 68
An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

NTmaglia
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
November fields rug. Crochet: F19, 62, 73-74
Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33

nursing
Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96

Nybø, Elin
Waffle lattice shawl. Crochet: F07, 74-75

nylon
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

O
Obaachan, Annie
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5

obituaries
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

octagon motifs
Winter’s eye afghan. Crochet: W16, 24, 41-42

O’Farrell, Lauren
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
off-shoulder styles
   Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60

Ogawa, Narumi
   Mr. Funky's super crochet wonderful. Crochet: F07, 12

Ohio
   Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

Ohle, Janet
   Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

ohm symbols
   Ohm throw. Crochet: F15, 50-51, 57-60

Ohrenstein, Dora
   Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
   The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
   Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
   Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
   Shasta dress. Crochet: Su14, 40, 42, 48-49
   Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
   Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
   Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93
   Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106
   Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
   Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30
   Juniper top. Crochet: Su16, 59, 67-69
   Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
   Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
   Doubleplay skirt. Crochet: F16, 64-65, 68-69
   Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
   Cosmopolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45
   The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55
   Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61
   Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
   A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
   Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47
   Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38
   Sage jacket. Crochet: F10, 12-17; corrections on website
   Shimmer cardigan. Crochet: W10, 43, 44-47
   Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23
   Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
   From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53
   Half-moon vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 80-84
   Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9
   Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
   Crochet every way stitch dictionary: 125 essential stitches to crochet in three ways. Crochet: W20, 4
   Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
   Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35
   The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7
   Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63
   Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
   Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
   Budding headband. Crochet: Sp17, 20, 25-26
Boatneck tunic. Crochet: F07, 48-51
Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
Five spice hat. Crochet: F10, 48 and web site
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22
Sandra's bandanna. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 58
Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64--65
Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Kristy cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 32-34
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Cleopatra dress. Crochet: Sp12, 76-77, 78-80
Okawa, Hisako
Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7
Okawa, Shizue
Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7
O'Keefe, Maria
Backyard throw. Crochet: Su17, 25, 46-47
Shibori dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 20-21
Zane pillow. Crochet: F19, 56, 65
Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69
Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16
Okey, Shannon
Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10
Crochet style: chic and sexy accessories. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 11
Olek (designer)
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Make a crochet billboard: the project that’s coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45
Olgemini
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
Olivarez, Jennifer
Esker cowl. Crochet: W20, 14-15, 34
Deneb throw. Crochet: F19, 62-63, 74-76
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66
Roundabout bag. Crochet: Sp20, 42-43, 52-53
Granny hexagon bag. Crochet: W19, 38, 72-74
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
Olivarez, Kathy
Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
Olson, Kristina
Mercato hat. Crochet: Sp19, 21, 40

Olson, P. K.
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71
Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

Olufson, Ole
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

Olympic games
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96

ombré
Ombré dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 18
Ombré nesting baskets. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 14

Omdahl, Kristin
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Beach jewelry. Crochet: Su16, 12
Working hands. Crochet: F07, 96
Lantana skirt. Crochet Su16, 18, 25-26
Gollightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74
Dots blanket. Crochet: Sp08, 84-86
Infinity wrap. Crochet: W07, 16-18
Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22
Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86
Faux-overlapping mini-wheel motifs. Crochet: Su13, 12
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14
Wrapped in crochet. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Stepping stones cardigan. Crochet: F08, 56-58
Wisteria shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 28-31
Making links. Crochet: Su10, 44-45
Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21
Join the seamless revolution. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 78-79
Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47
Birch vest. Crochet: F10, 34-36
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Painted desert skirt. Crochet: F09, 40-42
South Florida. Crochet: Sp10, 6
Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71
Continuous crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 9
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5

Omega Yarn (business)
A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51

On The Fence project
Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

One Sheepish Girl blog
Crochet with one sheepish girl. Crochet: Sp15, 10

one-sided Tunisian crochet. See Tunisian crochet, simple stitch
one-skein projects
Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7
A single ball of yarn: a handful of one-skein projects. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 14-16

One-Skein Wonders series
Crochet one-skein wonders. Crochet: F13, 7

Online (department)
Hook up with us on Facebook! Crochet: Sp18, 76
Hook up with us on Instagram. Crochet: F18, 76
Hook up with us on Ravelry. Crochet: W19, 76
Hook up with us on Pinterest! Crochet: Su18, 78

online resources
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

online sales
How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Ono, Yoko
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Oomachi, Maki
Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Oomaci, Maki
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10

Oparka, Jule
Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7

open fan stitch
Isosceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129

open sides
Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23

open wave stitch
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58

openwork
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51

Operation Gratitude
Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76

optical illusions
Crochet a secret. Crochet: W16, 56-57
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66

ornaments
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128
Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
Christmas crochet for hearth, home & tree. Crochet: F14, 7

Orr, Jennifer
Hook & weave shrug. Crochet: F07, 24

Orvieto lace
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

Osher, Wendy
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

Osterhaug, Anita
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

ottomans
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102

Outlast fibers
Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47

overhand hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

overlay stitches
Filmstrip cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69

overlays, lace
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88

owls
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
Owllivia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61

oya
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
The beaded edge 2. Crochet: W13, 10
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56

P

padded crochet
Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60
Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61

padding cord
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29

Paden, Shirley
French bistro top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 18-20
Cranesbill square blouse. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 74-76

pads, chair

paillettes
Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71

pain issues
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

pajamas
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55

Palanjian, Amy
So pretty! Crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7

Palicka, Donna
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Paludan, Lis
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Pamiri socks
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

pandas
Bear with me panda mittens. Crochet: W14, 56-57

pants for children
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77

pants for women
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55

paper chains
Piper's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20

paper twine
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

paper weights
Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59

paper yarns
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

parallelogram motifs
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

ParaWire
Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45

Parenthook (department)
Bear with us. Crochet: W14, 56-57
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

parenting
All the pretty dresses. Crochet: Su13, 58
Crochet lifestyle for busy moms. Crochet: Sp13, 64-65

parrots
CAROcreated. Crochet Home special issue: Home special issue, 10

partial double crochet
Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41

passementerie
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

patchwork patterns
Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93

Pate, Maggie
The natural colors cookbook. Crochet: Su19, 4

patning
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Patrick, Mari Lynn
Milan dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 14-16
Retro tweed jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 18-21
Sunshine skirt. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 12-14
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Salon capelet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 70-72
Gilded twintset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17
Zigzag skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 30-32
Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
Textured tweed clutch. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 64-66
pattern adjustment and sizing
- Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
- Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29
- Cardigan <--> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
- Connect the shapes crochet motifs. Crochet: Sp13, 10
- Custom crocheted sweaters: make garments that really fit. Crochet: Sp12, 9
- Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

patterns
- A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
- Shirley's socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 43-44
- Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65
- See broomstick lace
- Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
- Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49
- Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53
- Selena Baca's crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78
- Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32
- Mischa mittens. Crochet: W09, 72, 77-79
- Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31
- Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
- Jewelry in bloom. Crochet: Sp16, 12
- Belle necklace and cuff. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 22-26
- Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24
- Triton’s trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61
- Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
- Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21

Penelope magazine
- Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
- Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

People of Hope Crafts
- Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71

peplum
- Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30

Perez, Sue
- Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
- Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76
- Live-loop stitches & cables: an introduction. Crochet: F17, 8-12
- Blue spruce hat. Crochet: F17, 16-17, 27-30
- Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10
- Rampant arch headband. Crochet: Sp15, 16
- Ruth collar. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72
- Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73
- Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35

**Perforating tools**
Cutting-edge tools. Crochet: Su12, 6

**Perlmutter, Tagil**
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65

**Permann, Linda**
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17
Candy cloche. Crochet: W09, 72, 74
Breezy hat. Crochet: Su09, 85
Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16
Little hearts cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 86, 91
Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10
Cardigan --> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Flower power pillow. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 78-80
A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96
Little crochet: modern designs for babies and toddlers. Crochet: Sp11, 9
Azalea bowls. Crochet: Su11, 42, 48-49
Jeannie Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
They're adordable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7
Atomic hat. Crochet: F11, 47, 49-50
Kaleidoscope eyes mat. Crochet: Sp2010, 84-85
A family of slippers/Basic slipper/Mary Jane slipper/Loafer slipper. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 72-74
Zipline shell. Crochet: Su12, 28, 29, 33-34
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14

**Peru**
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

**Petavy, Annette**
Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73
Tiny tote. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 37
Tulip skirt. Crochet: Sp09, 66-67
Luscious collar. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 88-89
Mirth sweater. Crochet: Su10, 58-61
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73
Sweetgrass top. Crochet: Sp12, 40, 45-46
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Josephine pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 52-55
Come-and-play cardigan. Crochet: F07, 52-54
Motif web shawl. Crochet: W07, 12-14
Pretty little dolman. Crochet: F08, 46-49
Fireside pullover. Crochet: W08, 44-46
Arc de Triomphe cardigan. Crochet: W09, 66-69
Fun in the sun hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 84-85
Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42
Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Russell sweater. Crochet: W09, 40-42
Autumn romance pullover. Crochet: F07, 70-73
Caramel cardigan. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 69-72
Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40
Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: W08, 47
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Garment construction part 1: seaming. Crochet: F08, 43-45
Weekend jacket. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 26-30
Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 22-24

Peter Pan collars
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

Pets
Creature comforts. Crochet: Su10, 40

Phlug, Lisa
Katrina shawl. Crochet: W09, 70-71

Philadelphia, PA
Crochet Philadelphia. Crochet: Su08, 8

Photography
Find the right color. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 9
Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96

Phuangkhum, Patty
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57

Pi Tunisian Stitch
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

Piano Hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Picking Up Row Ends
Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10

Picot
My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24
Melania dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48, 50, 55-58
Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33
Blossom hair clips. Crochet: Sp13, 50, 58-60
Lacy leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101
Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118
Blooming lariat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 119-120
Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86
Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36
Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Art nouveau bullion necklace. Crochet: W13, 14-15
Mehndi necklace. Crochet: Su13, 19, 28-30
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Ruth tunic. Crochet: F14, 64-65, 70, 72
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-53

**picture frames**
Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35

**Pietz, Linda**
Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7

**pillowcase dresses**
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59

**pillows**
Zane pillow. Crochet: F19, 56, 65
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63
Zoey pillow. Crochet: F19, 54-55, 64
Pomander pillow. Crochet: F19, 9, 60, 69-71
Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46,103-104
Pachamama pillows. Crochet: W17, 36-37, 52-53
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Mandala cushion. Crochet: F18, 56-57, 66-69
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Hearthside pillow. Crochet: W19, 34, 66
Flower power pillow. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 78-80
Instant decor pillows. Crochet: W08, 61
Ribbon corsage pillows. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 92-93
Basket weave pillow. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 96-97
Taos pillow. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 67
Biased granny pillow. Crochet: F12, 44
Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Crocheted abode à la mode. Crochet: F16, 9
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69
Winter pillow. Crochet: W19, 33, 64-65
Yarn spotlight: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 9
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
Flip-flop floor pillow. Crochet: W09, 82-83
Beyond the edge. Crochet: Su12, 59-64
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Tiara trim. Crochet: F18, 56, 64-65
Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71
Unbiased home dec. Crochet: F12, 44
Crosswalk pillows. Crochet: Sp20, 41, 48-51
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102

pin loom weaving
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4

cichushions
50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7
Excellence in needle arts awards. Crochet: F07, 8

pineapple motifs
Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Aslan shrug. Crochet: W11, 18, 33-38
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Coogee Bay dress. Crochet: Su12, 15-19
Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49
Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57
Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53

pinecones
Pinecone top. Crochet: Su11, 28, 35-36

Pink Slipper Project
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

pinky fly hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

pinning (blocking)
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

pins
Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68

Pinterest
Hook up with us on Pinterest! Crochet: Su18, 78

Pionk, Jennifer
Woodcutter’s vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36
Sprouting poppy coaster. Crochet: Sp17, 18, 19, 26-27

piping cord
Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60

Pirate Sam
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

pitcher covers
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30

pixel crochet
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51
Pjoning
A tangled tail to crochet’s origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71

Placemats
Woven placemats. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 30-31, 75
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Summer’s day placemats. Crochet: Su10, 72-73

Plackets

Plaid Motifs
Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65
Flip side jacket. Crochet: F17, 66-67, 73-74
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we’ve got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Woodcutter’s vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Intersection tote. Crochet: Sp20, 44, 57-58

Plant-based Fibers
The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11

Plarn
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Plastic Bags
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Plastic Crochet Hooks
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Playmats
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Patchwork playmat. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 43, 92-93
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63

Pleats
Anna cloche. Crochet: W13, 20, 23
Lady Edith jacket. Crochet: W13, 19, 30-32
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71

Plunkett, Angela
Winter pillow. Crochet: W19, 33, 64-65
Tide pool tank. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 65-66

Plus Size Patterns
Curvy girl crochet. Crochet: F12, 7
Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

Pockets
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Cloves cardigan. Crochet: F19, 16-17, 34-35
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
Worldly cardigan. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 42-43
Fred sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 67, 70-71
Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

podcasts
Getting loopy podcast. Crochet: F08, 7

Pokemon
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

Poland, Anastasia
Inspired by style, engineered to last: a profile of Robyn Chachula. Crochet: F08, 12-13

politics
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

Polk, Marsha A.
Crochet squared: 30 easy crochet projects made from simple squares. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

polka dot motifs
Banjo bag. Crochet: Su11, 67, 73-74

Polka, Jessica
Crochet San Francisco. Crochet: F08, 8

polyester yarns
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9

polymer clay handles
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

pom poms
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Pom-pom. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; F15, 94; W16, 77
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Granny grande hat. Crochet: W16, 44-45
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66
Flash flap hat. Crochet: F15, 17, 18-20
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Mosaic snowflake hood. Crochet: W19, 32, 62

ponchos. See capes, capelets and ponchos

Ponnusamy, Kabila Sri
Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Rimaye cowl. Crochet: W20, 15, 36
Urbane hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41

Ponten, F.
Crochet for the fun of it! Crochet: Su11, 7

pooled colors
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

popcorn stitch
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36
Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Berry and pine afghan. Crochet: W19, 35, 66-69
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Solstice cardigan. Crochet: W19, 22-23, 53-55
Puff, bobble & popcorn: what’s the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Cardinal wrap. Crochet: W19, 26-27, 56-58
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Cosmopolite bag. Crochet: Sp17, 34, 35, 44-45

Popova, Anastasia
Hudson hat. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53
Octal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68
Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38
Pineapple upside down hat. Crochet: F15, 53, 55-56
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43
Hudson gloves. Crochet: F16, 36, 37, 53-54
Do-re-mi beanie. Crochet: W17, 18, 27-29
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77
Snow Queen hat. Crochet: F10, 69, 82-84
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Almandine shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54
Blueberry trellis hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 18-19
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50
Maxine shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 93-95
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Tip-toe trellis socks. Crochet: Sp12, 69
Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72
Pina de indes cowl. Crochet: F15, 50, 56-57

portraits
AmiguruME. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
About faces. Crochet: W09, 96
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96

post stitches
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90
Checkered cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128-129
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F15, 16, 20-21
Post stitchc. Crochet: F16, 13
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Fennel hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 85, 88-90
Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68
Post stitches. Crochet: F08, 11
Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23
Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35
Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34
Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71
Alpine cardi wrap. Crochet: F14, 1, 16, 22-24
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25
Chain male: designing for guys. Crochet: Sp15, 88
Corner-to-corner and post stitches. Crochet: F18, 48
Bright blooms afghan. Crochet: Sp16, 22, 23, 25-26
Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106
Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76

**post-concussion syndrome**
Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31

**posture**
Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

**potholders**
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Behold the potholder. Crochet: Sp14, 88

**Potter, Anne**
Randkluft scarf. Crochet: W20, 16-17, 37

**Potter, Christina Marie**
Floral lace belt. Crochet: Sp08, 26-28
Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71
Audrey hat. Crochet: Sp09, 58-59
Plaid rug. Crochet: F07, 78-79
Corsage in bloom. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 86-87
Bouclé bath mat. Crochet: Su08, 41
Match point skirt. Crochet: Su08, 12-13
Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58
Antoinette cardigan. Crochet: W07, 38-41

**pouches**
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-

**practice**
Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73

**prayer flags**

**Prayer Shawl Ministry**
Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

**prayer shawls**
Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

**prayer shawls and wraps**
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7

**pre-Columbian-influenced designs**
Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30

**Preemie Project**
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

**Presinal, Arica**
- Campo vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33
- Cruising wrap. Crochet: Su18, 54-55, 70-72
- Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69

**Preston, Cynthia**
- Pinwheel beret. Crochet: W08, 76-77

**Price, Jim "Jimbo"**
Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

**Price, L.**

**problems, avoiding**
The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12

**Prohibition-era designs**
- Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42
- The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

**Project Linus**
- Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
- Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

**Project Night Night**
- Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49

**PSP (Pink Slipper Project)**
- Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

**PTSD**

**puff stitch**
- Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
- Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
- Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63
- Cinnamon cowl. Crochet: W19, 24-25, 56
- Vanilla and spice hat. Crochet: W19, 31, 60-62
- Puff, bobble & popcorn: what's the difference. Crochet: W19, 40-41
- Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20
- Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
- Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31
- Pearls. Crochet: Sp14, 24-29
- Coriander puff hat. Crochet: F19, 21, 42
- Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
- Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69
- Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
- Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
- Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
- Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
- Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47

**puffs**
- Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
- Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

**Pullen, Kate**
- Broomstick lace capelet. Crochet: F07, 44-46

**Pulliam, Deborah**
Pullovers for children
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Eagle pullover. Crochet: W07, 74-77
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Hannah and Hallie play sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66, 72-77
On the double: six projects, 1, 2, 3 twin sets. Crochet: Sp11, 66-67
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-36
Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69
Pa rum pa pum pum. Crochet: W14, 48-49
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63

Pulloviers for men
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Eagle pullover. Crochet: W07, 74-77
Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Riding Hood’s woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Russell sweater. Crochet: W09, 40-42
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84
Weekend retreat. Crochet: W13, 72-77
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl’s jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65

Pulloviers for women
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Megan raglan. Crochet: F15, 26, 28, 29, 35-38
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Pioneer pullover. Crochet: W17, 36, 43-45
Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73
Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Riding Hood’s woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Oakley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Summer blues: dye your crochet to bring on the blues. Crochet: Su18, 8-11
Sweet summer lace. Crochet: Su18, 34-37
Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Mermaid’s net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Serac pullover. Crochet: W20, 10-11, 27-30
Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Tarmac tee. Crochet: Sp20, 40-41, 46-48
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Oversize pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 94-95, 106
Sera lace top. Crochet: F07, 16-18
Rosemary sweater. Crochet: F07, 40-42
Northern dreams pullover. Crochet: F08, 28-30
Pretty little dolman. Crochet: F08, 46-49
Luna sweater. Crochet: W09, 44-47
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Freesia pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 14, 20-21
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
The essential pullover: elegant, playful, classic -- we've got your style. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
Betty sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 32, 33, 40-42
Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Wonder wheel top. Crochet: Su14, 72-73, 79-80
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
StereophonicL go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
ZZ topper. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 74-75
Diamond cabled pullover. Crochet: F08, 36-38
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
That girl: perfect design for the office or an evening out. Crochet: Sp11, 14-15
A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
Marina sweater. Crochet: W11, 61, 66-68
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Northern bloom pullover. Crochet: W07, 78-81
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15
Mélange turtleneck. Crochet: W07, 34-37
Blueberry popover 2.0. Crochet: W13, 40-41, 48-50
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Wisps of winter. Crochet: W13, 56-61
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
Grille pullover. Crochet: F19, 24-25, 46-47
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Anywear: deliciously textured sweaters are at ease on the town or by the fireside. Crochet: W10, 42-43
Trellis pullover. Crochet: F07, 26-27
Cardigan --> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
Frosted windowpane pullover. Crochet: W10, 43, 48-50
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Autumn romance pullover. Crochet: F07, 70-73
Sera lace top. Crochet: Sp20, 65, 74-76
Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
Botanical pullover. Crochet: Su11, 14, 17-21
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
The earth stirs: embrace the spring with transitional garments. Crochet: Sp14, 14-17
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Tucked top. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 74-75
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues.
   Crochet: W10, 12-13
Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Mirth sweater. Crochet: Su10, 58-61
Josephine pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 52-55
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
French bistro top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 18-20
Tea for three: delicate designs are a delicious blend of tasteful technique and sumptuous fiber.
   Crochet: Sp11, 40-41
Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63
Fireside pullover. Crochet: W08, 44-46
Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
Block party. Crochet: Sp20, 40-45
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Dusk sweater. Crochet: F08, 60-62
Forest flower pullover. Crochet: Sp09, 12-14

pumpkins
   Pumpkin hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 23

purl stitch
   Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

Purple Stitch Project
   Purple beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 53
   Stitch purple! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 52

purses. See bags and purses

Pushies, Barbra
   Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17

Pususta, Kathy
   Wash me tender cloths. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9; KnitsW04, 120 (correction)

puzzles
   Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74

pyramid stitch
   Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64

Q

qiviut
   Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11

Queen Elizabeth II
   Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23

quick projects
   3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7
   30-minute crochet. Crochet: W14, 7
   30-minute crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
   Fit crochet into a busy day. Crochet: Sp12, 24
   Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24

Quigley family
   The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

quilt squares
   Log cabin petals. Crochet: F10, 42-44
   Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48

quiver stitch
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-

R
rabbits
Sir Stephen, the bunny. Crochet: Su08, 62-64
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
raccoons
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Radford, Leigh
City stripes. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 90
Ribbon corsage pillows. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 92-93
radiance motifs
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Rae, Cynthia
Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96
raffia
Shell stitch hat. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 42-44
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25
Raffino, Jonelle
Freeform style: blend knit and crochet to create fiber art wearables. Crochet: Su09, 7
rag rugs
Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42
rag yarn
Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69
raglan
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84
Mica pullover. Crochet: W13, 60, 62-63
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Pampered pajamas. Crochet: W18, 46-47, 56-58
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21
raised brick stitch
Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-
Raleigh, NC
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Ramsey, Stewart
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50
randa
A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51
Rangel, Andrea
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Crochet: Sp18, 5
**Rapunzel (character)**
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

**Rask, Kristen**
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5

**Ratto-Whooley, Karen**
Basic glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
All-in-one shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Customizing gloves. Crochet: Sp13, 26-29
Lace glove recipe. Crochet: Sp13, 28-29
Basic mitten recipe. Crochet: W13, 70
Basic cuff-down sock recipe. Crochet: W11, 56
Crochet great socks! Part two: custom socks and a toe-up recipe. Crochet: Sp12, 66-67
Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
Elvis 1973 scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 30-
Crochet great mittens! Crochet: W13, 68-70

**Ravelings (department)**
Take back the crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 104
Another woman's stash. Crochet: W07, 96
Many hands, multiple media. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 112
Working hands. Crochet: F07, 96
Work of our hands. Crochet: Sp08, 96
The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 96
It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 112
ravelry.com
Ravelry sensation. Crochet: Su08, 6
Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70
Hook up with us on Ravelry. Crochet: W19, 76

**Raymond, Jennifer**
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16
Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60

**Rayot, Jessie**
Waterfall necklace. Crochet: Su15, 42-43, 56-58

**Read, Brigette**
Super-super cute crochet. Crochet: Su10, 5

**Read, Sarah**
Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Nicole's cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, website
Autumn leaves. Crochet: F10, 28
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75
Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81
More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47
Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12
Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12
Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37

**Reading nook (department)**
- Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
- Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7
- Cold weather crochet. Crochet: W16, 7

**Reading Nook. See book reviews**

**reading patterns**
- 7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
- How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
- A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

**ready-made fastenings (jewelry)**
- Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14

**Reay, Claire**
- If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

**rectangular shapes**

**rectangular shawls**
- Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

**recycled yarns. See yarns, eco-friendly**

**Red Hat Society**
- Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

**Reddig, Laurinda**
- Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102
- Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10
- Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
- Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
- My crown. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 63, 73-
- Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
- Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86
- Dancette dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79
- Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
- Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
- Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

**reflective yarns**
- Bright ideas. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 8

**Rehfeldt, Janet**
- Crochet pink. Crochet: Su14, 7
- Eye-catching crochet: fashion accessories you can make. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11

**Reid, C. Jane**
- Ficstitches. Crochet: F15, 10

**Reigers, Pat**
- Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

**Reigers, Sydney**
- Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

**reinforcing thread**

**Relay for Life charity**
- Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

**Renegade Handmade (business)**
- Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

**repeats**
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41

**repetitive stress injuries**
Get a grip on steel hooks. Crochet: Su11, 12

**Resonantia**
Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8

**reticella**
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

**reticules**
Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14

**retro patterns**
Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10

**reverse single crochet**
Folktales purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

**reverse Tunisian simple stitch**
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82

**reversible crochet**
Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86
Reversible color crochet. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71

**reversible intarsia**
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55
Happy day playmat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 58-59, 67-71
Reversible intarsia. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-38

Rexroat, Toni
Frog charming. Crochet: W09, 50-52
Molly’s mukluks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, website
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only
Filet crochet frame. Crochet: Sp2010, 35
Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4

Reynolds, Tiffany
On-the-go bags. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 68-69
Extreme earflap hats. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 92-93

ribbing
Yaddo cardigan. Crochet: Sp13, 34, 39-41
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Folktales purse. Crochet: W18, 24, 39-40
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Pinyon pullover. Crochet: F17, 18-19, 30-32
Ribbing with post stitches and front/back loop only. Crochet: W18, 11
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12
Cultivated pullover. Crochet: F18, 10-11, 22
Dana cowl pullover. Crochet: W13, 43, 44-46
Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
Ready for ribbing: three techniques to crochet ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15
Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11
Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33

ribbon yarn
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13
Cancan collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

ribbons
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Like this beret. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 26-27, 29-31
Tamarack hat-cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-83, 86
Victorian-inspired lace bracelet. Crochet: Su10, 37
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85

Richardson, Shauna
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96
Riego de la Branchadiere, Eleonore
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30
Riego de la Branchadiere, Eleonore
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
A tangled tail to crochet’s origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Rigg, Susannah
A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51
Right Stick broomstick method
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
Right with No Stick broomstick method
Broomstick lace: a stick and a hook combine to create lovely lace. Crochet: Sp11, 36-39
right-leaning cables
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Rimoli, Ana Paula
Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10

**ring motifs**
Avery's wavy scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14

**rings, adjustable**
Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

**rings, crocheted**
Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12

**Rintala, Laura**
Crocus. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Cat nap mat. Crochet: Su10, 41

**ripple stitch**
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Bungalow throw. Crochet: F19, 58-59, 68-69
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106

**Risbeck, Marie**
Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45

**River Colors Studio (business)**
Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

**Rivers, Sue**

**Robarge, Natasha**
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Hondius way pullover. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 57-59
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Oakley top. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 31-32
Jade dress. Crochet: Sp18, 44-45, 62-65
Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
Poised cardigan. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 37-38
Hibernation hat. Crochet: W19, 28, 58
Ferro duster. Crochet: Sp19, 10-11, 23-29
How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
Coriander puff hat. Crochet: F19, 21, 42
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Bruges border. Crochet: Su12, 63, 66
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Patio shawl. Crochet: Su17, 18-19, 33-34
Swannanoa skirt. Crochet: Su11, 15, 16-17
Time-honored sweater. Crochet: Su18, 36-37, 44-47
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Mermaid’s net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67
Labyrinth sweater. Crochet: W17, 59, 70-73
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Lattice tank. Crochet: Sp12, 56, 59-60
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70
Julia’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Autumn rose pullover. Crochet: F10, 67, 71-73
Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62

Roberts, Mrs. W. C.
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Roberts, Rachel
Ribbon weave purse. Crochet: W07, 72-73

Robinson, Angelia
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77

Roeck, Janie
At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128

Rolfe, Aparna
Honeysuckle hat. Crochet: F11, 46, 53-56

Roll holders
Rainbow rolls. Crochet: Su09, 86-87

Romanian point lace cord
Mermaid’s net top. Crochet: Sp19, 52, 65-67
Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52
How to: Romanian point lace. Crochet: Sp19, 74-75

Rompers
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41

Ronci, Kelli
Kids crochet: projects for kids of all ages. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

Rose leaf motifs
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

Rose motifs
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28
Irish rose bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 116, 117, 121-122
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35

Rose, Cirilia
Crochet on the runway: craft, slow fashion, and you. Crochet: Sp18, 74-75

Rose, Julie H.
When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

Ross, Kayt
A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

Roth, Suesan
Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80
Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53

Rott, Ira
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet
  Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

rounds, working in
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Joining in the round. Crochet: Su14, 12
Single crochet in rounds. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 73
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue:
  2011, 42-49

row below stitches
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

row ends
Working into row ends. Crochet: Sp14, 12
Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10

ruanas
Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69
Floral filet ruana. Crochet: Su19, 15, 28-31
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Throwbacks to the ’70s: crochet projects to bring back that retro vibe. Crochet: F17, 62-67
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes.
  Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19

Rubbish Vortex
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8

ruching
Ruched cardigan. Crochet: F16, 66-67, 71-73, 78
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111

ruffles
Leaf scarflette. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53
Ruffles. Crochet: W08, 70-71
Francie’s hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 81-82
Ruffler scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 42-43, 64
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Mango infinity cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 102-103, 111
CanCan collar. Crochet: Sp13, 72, 75
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78

rugs
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Crocheting rugs. Crochet: W16, 7
Blooming rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 86-87
Country rug. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 6-7
First light rug. Crochet: Su18, 24-25, 30-31
Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63
Plaid rug. Crochet: F07, 78-79
Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67
Bouclé bath mat. Crochet: Su08, 41
Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71
Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60
Kaleidoscope eyes mat. Crochet: Sp2010, 84-85
Forest floor felted rug. Crochet: W08, 69
Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
November fields rug. Crochet: F19, 62, 73-74
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25

running stitch

Rushold, Dana
Journal cover. Crochet: W20, 58, 69-70

Russian Federation
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Russian join
More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Rwanda
The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 7

Ryan, Jennifer E.
5-petal flower. Crochet: Su15, 66
Small rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Heart. Crochet: Su15, 66-67
Bouquet. Crochet: Su15, 67
Large rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Boutonniere. Crochet: Su15, 68
Wrist corsage. Crochet: Su15, 68
Lacy jar cover. Crochet: Su15, 67
Celtic necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 22
Do it yourself crochet wedding. Crochet: Su15, 64-5
Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68
Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68

Ryan, Katy
Wavy ribbon tank. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 5

Ryan-Raison, Marnia
Macramé for beginners and beyond. Crochet: Su18, 4

S
S curves
Bruges rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 64-67

saber hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

Sabucco, Veruska

Sainio, Caitlin
100 lace flowers to crochet. Crochet: Su13, 7
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10

Saint Laurent, Yves
Kiki dress. Crochet: Sp2010, 72-73

Sala, Mariarosa
Yummi ‘gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7

Saladin, Amanda
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Sampietro, Marina
A great old Mexican yarn: the story of Hilos Omega. Crochet: Su17, 48-51
San Francisco, CA
Sanchez, A.
Diana’s blossom scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 18

Sand, Laurie
Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76

sandals
Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Seaside espadrilles. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 82-84
Strappy sandals. Crochet: Su12, 75, 77, 80-82
Sumptuous sandals. Crochet: Sp18, 49, 67-68
A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25
Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
Trio of barefoot sandals: column sandals, trefoil sandals, tiny blooms sandals. Crochet: Su16, 36, 46-47

sandwiches
Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96

Sanibel Island, FL
Sanon, Vera
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36

sarongs
Beach sarong. Crochet: Su09, 82-84

sashes
Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12

sashiko embroidery
Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67

satin stitch

Saward, Blanche C.
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

Sayre, Vicki
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

scalloped edges
Rivulet cowl. Crochet: F16, 38, 39, 57-58
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23

scarves
See also shawls and wraps.
10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Sheepback scarf. Crochet: W20, 18-19, 38
Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44
Corona borealis scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 43, 46-47
Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66
Textural interplay. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84-87
Falling leaves scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94, 98, 101
Ghost cone scarf. Crochet: W13, 56-57, 66-67
Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
Pinebark scarf. Crochet: W13, 74, 86
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
The earth stirs: embrace the spring with transitional garments. Crochet: Sp14, 14-17
Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Turmeric twist scarf. Crochet: F19, 9, 26, 48-49
Mitered square scarf. Crochet: F14, 14
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
Cold front: work up these warm layers lickety-split. Crochet: F15, 16-17
Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Forest hoodie scarf. Crochet: W16, 18-19, 23-24
Feathery scarf. Crochet: W16, 30, 31, 40-41
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Mirage scarf and hat. Crochet: W16, 56-57, 63, 65-66
Signs of spring. Crochet: Sp16, 18-23
Petals scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 18-19, 26-27
Yo-yo scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 40, 64-65
Rufflier scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 42-43, 64
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Ruffle scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 101
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Rolling surf scarf. Crochet: Su17, 53, 62-63
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Atoll scarf. Crochet: Sp19, 54-55, 71
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
Swank scarf and cap set. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 30-31
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 11
Biker chick scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 46-47
Off the grid. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Crocus. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Loopy scarf. Crochet: F07, 20-21
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Snowdrops scarf. Crochet: W08, 22-23
Peppermint hat and scarf. Crochet: W08, 75
Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88
Learn a stitch, create a scarf. Crochet: W09, 5
Amelia hat and scarf. Crochet: W09, 72, 80-81
Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73
Cooper scarf. Crochet: W20, 56-57, 68
Galen's manly scarf and hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12-13
Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16
Maria's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 20-21
Nina's beaded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 28-29
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
A modern jabot. Crochet: F11, 16
Friendship scarf. Crochet: F11, 59
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34
In the thick of it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 90
Arachne's tears scarf. Crochet: Sp08, 20-21
Weekend retreat. Crochet: W13, 72-77
Tressa hairpin lace scarf. Crochet: W08, 62-65
Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10
Woolen comforts: cheery accessories brighten winter days. Crochet: W09, 72-73
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Twisting vines scarf. Crochet: W10, 82, 86-87
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Pipe's chain scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 11, 18-20
Skinni-mini scarf. Crochet: F15, 12
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Style wrap-up. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29-31
Quilt medallion scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Radiance sparkly skinny scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 79
Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64
Angles & arches: take your crochet in a new direction. Crochet: Sp12, 74-77
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Boten scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 60-61; website (correction)
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Mitered squares scarf. Crochet: W08, 47
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9
Avery's wavy scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14
Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83
Galaxy wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 82-83
Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
Flickering scarfette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54
Everyday scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8-11
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Tara's Tunisian scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 25, 32
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Columbine scarf. Crochet: Su19, 52-53, 72-73
Hooded scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 129
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Striped scarf and headband. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 86-87
La mer scarf. Crochet: Su08, 66-68
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: W08, 51
Alpine frost scarf. Crochet: Sp20, 62, 68
Conch scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 38
Fancy scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24-25
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Honeycomb scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33
Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Nutmeg scarf. Crochet: W19, 29, 58-59
Diamonds silk scarf. Crochet: W07, 24-25
Beatrice's scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24, 25, 30-32; F11, 15
Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12
Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10
Woven silver scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 68
Tassell scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56
Wisps of winter. Crochet: W13, 56-61
Randkluft scarf. Crochet: W20, 16-17, 37
Mossy cowl. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Autumn preening. Crochet: F16, 16-17
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43
Stone city scarf. Crochet: F08, 67
Pink lady scarf. Crochet: F09, 61, 64
Emerald scarf. Crochet: Sp09, 72-73
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70
Cabled scarf. Crochet: F14, 59
Pacific wave scarf. Crochet: F11, 85-86
Diana's blossom scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 18
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Carmen's jazz scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 10, 16-17
Jeanne Lois bandit. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 84, 90-92
Spring spirals. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 80-81
Leaf scarfife. Crochet: F11, 44, 51-53
Cactus flower scarf. Crochet: W10, 12, 22-23
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Float away. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Catena scarf. Crochet: W20, 50-51, 62
Birch bark scarf. Crochet: F11, 47, 56-57
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
S'mores: sweet treats to keep everyone toasty through the winter. Crochet: W10, 82-85
Colorplay: make a statement with a single pop of color or combine two or three of your favorite hues. Crochet: W10, 12-13
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Riding Hood’s woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
About town: these light lovelies ward off the chill without weighing you down. Crochet: F11, 44-47
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 100-105
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69

Scarfes for Special Olympics
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96

Scensny, Marge
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Schabes, Theresa
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90
Arroyo seco top. Crochet: Su13, 75, 79-81

Schapper, Linda P.
The complete book of crochet border designs: hundreds of classic and original patterns. Crochet: Sp08, 9
The complete book of crochet stitch design: 500 classic & original designs. Crochet: F07, 12

scoop fronts
1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48

Scott, Dorothy
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Scoville, Sandy
The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 13

scroll motifs
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73

scrubbing pads
Textured scrubbies. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 81

scrumbling
The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 6-7

sculptures
3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4
50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7
The ’70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66
Sea creature crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 7
A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34
Camp crochret. Crochet: Su14, 96
W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88
Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
Light + shadow. Crochet: W16, 5
Norma Minkowitz: a life in the fiber arts. Crochet: F17, 60-61
Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72
Crocheted succulents: cacti and other succulent plants to make. Crochet: F19, 6
Body art. Crochet: F07, 6
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96
Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96
Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Holiday lights garland. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 129
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
Going biological. Crochet: F08, 96
Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4
Crocheted hyperbolic plane. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 11
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96
Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes. Crochet: Su11, 96
Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
Crochet a picnic. Crochet: Su09, 96
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73
Yummi’gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

sea monsters
Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,

seahorses
Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9

seamless construction
Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79
Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website
Telegraph sweater. Crochet: W15, 49-50, 61-63
Join the seamless revolution. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 78-79
Spring Creek jumper. Crochet: W10, 65, 69-71
seams

Backstitch seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; W08, 79; F09, 88

Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp09, 90; F09, 90; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77, F16, 77; Su17, 78

Garment construction part 1: seaming. Crochet: F08, 43-45

Mattress stitch. Crochet: F07, 90; W07, 90; Su09, 91; Sp10, 92; W10, 91; AM11, 91; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; F13, 90; Accessories special issue 2013, 148; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112, 116; Su15, 94; W16, 77, Sp16, 94; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78

Whipstitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; W08, 81; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78

Garment construction part 2: assembly. Crochet: W08, 40-42

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Single crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: Sp09 90; F10, 90; F13, 90; Su14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117

Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35

Woven seams. Crochet: W08, 81; Accessories special issue 2011, 136

seat covers

Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50

Earthenwear: Tunisian crochet, chevrons, and cables. Crochet: W17, 34-41

Seattle, WA

Crochet Seattle. Crochet: Su09, 8-9

Sedaris, Amy

Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Seddon, Emma

Crochet workshop. Crochet: F09, 6

seed stitch

Oatmeal beret. Crochet: W17, 61, 67-68

Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33


Blue ridge cardigan. Crochet: F09, 74-78


Passaic pullover. Crochet: F16, 24, 25, 32-33, 40-43

Riverstone cardigan. Crochet: W10, 13, 14-17

Seiman, Marianne

Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59

selling online

How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Semaan, Celine

3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

senses

Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53

Serenity Vintage


sewing needles
sewn-on embellishments
They're adorable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77

shadow stitch
Dashing cardigan. Crochet: F18, 12-13, 26-29
Shadow-stitch cables. Crochet: F18, 8-9

shafts (crochet hooks)
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Shaker sweaters
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81

shallow cable stitch
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52

shallow single crochet
Boyfriend beanie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 55, 60-61

shamrock Clones knot
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs.
  Crochet: F12, 55-57
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
  Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73

shamrocks
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Shamrock fields throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 37, 85-86

shanks (buttons)
A stunning button. Crochet: Sp11, 12
All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11

shaping
Getting into the loop: shaping part deux. Crochet: Sp08, 51-53
Getting into the loop: bust, waist, and hip shaping. Crochet: W07, 42-45
Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34

shawl collars
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Zac sweater. Crochet: W14, 49, 53-55
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Don't day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52

shawl pins
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

shawls

shawls and wraps
See also scarves.
10 Interweave Crochet projects you love. Crochet: Sp16, 96
Lace ice. Crochet: W14, 12-13
Oak wrap. Crochet: F11, 44, 45, 48-49
BFF shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-25, 29
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
Morning webs shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 90-92
All-in-one shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Fast forward to spring: crisp colors inspired by nature. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 112-115
Canary wrap. Crochet: Sp14, 34, 35, 43-45
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
The crocheted prayer shawl companion. Crochet: Su14, 7
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Tianna wrap. Crochet: Su14, 22, 34-36
Glamp wrap. Crochet: Su14, 39
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Shawl gallé. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Fancy frames (for your face). Crochet: F14, 64-70
Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25
Wintry mix. Crochet: W15, 74-77
Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80
Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45
Delicate fans shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40, 52-54
Lace embrace: pineapples and filet take on new angles. Crochet: F15, 46-53
Torchlight shawl. Crochet: F15, 46-47, 62-64
Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
Poetic crochet. Crochet: W16, 7
Moondrop shawl. Crochet: W16, 34-36
Carnival cardi wrap. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
Montclair shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 46, 50-53
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Clematis shawl. Crochet: F16, 34-35, 47-49
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
A winter shade of blue: cool stitches play across the season's most wearable color. Crochet: W17, 58-61
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Patio shawl. Crochet: Su17, 18-19, 33-34
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Cruising wrap. Crochet: Su18, 54-55, 70-72
Going ashore shawl. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 72-73
Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Museo wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 16-17, 33-36
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes.
   Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33
Glacial cool. Crochet: @0, 8-25
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Polygonia shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 9, 18-19
Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30
Garden path wrap. Crochet: Sp20, 14-15, 35-37
Prism shawl. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 58-60
Infinity wrap. Crochet: W07, 16-18
Bouquet stole. Crochet: Sp08, 44-46
Diamond sage wrap. Crochet: Su08, 26-28
Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43
Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
Crotcheted afghans: 25 throws, wraps, and blankets to crochet. Crochet: W09, 5
Katrina shawl. Crochet: W09, 70-71
Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68
Lacy cables shawl. Crochet: F10, 66, 79-80
Fancy scarves. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 24-25
That girl: perfect design for the office or an evening out. Crochet: Sp11, 14-15
Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79
River walk wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 81-82
About town: these light lovelies ward off the chill without weighing you down. Crochet: F11, 44-47
Winter wrapsody. Crochet: W11, 16-22
Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Lace for all seasons. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 123-126
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
Tame the dragon. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44
Almandine shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104
Madeline stole. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 109, 113-114
Weekend retreat. Crochet: W13, 72-77
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Honeycomb shawl. Crochet: Su13, 18-19, 26-28
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Chautauqua cardi wrap. Crochet: F13, 38-39, 49-52
Saoirse stole. Crochet: F13, 61, 67-70
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Winterfrost wrap. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74
We lace. You look fabulous! Snapchat away! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 22-27
Wild rose shawl. Crochet: W07, 60-64
Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
A civilized wrap for camp. Crochet: Su14, 38-39
Anywear: deliciously textured sweaters are at ease on the town or by the fireside. Crochet: W10, 42-43

Crochet a hug. Crochet: Su11, 76-77

Through the woods: four fabulous projects that beat winter's chill. Crochet: W15, 18-23
Waffle lattice shawl. Crochet: F07, 74-75
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Esther shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 81, 86-88
Signs of spring. Crochet: F16, 18-23

Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Triangular shawl. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
River of stitches. Crochet: F16, 32-39

Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Spring in the city: light looks for urban outings. Crochet: Sp17, 32-39

Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Herbaceous shawl. Crochet: Su17, 20, 35-38

Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Fall river shawl. Crochet: F17, 38-39, 51-54
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20
Motif web shawl. Crochet: W07, 12-14

About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Sandolo shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 12, 30
Midsummer night's shawl. Crochet: Su10, 12-15
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
Dahlia shawl. Crochet: Sp11, 15, 23-25
Chervil shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 11, 22-24

Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79
Flowers for Eryn wrap. Crochet: W07, 66-68
Moss fern wrap. Crochet: F09, 24

The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
Red rocks wrap. Crochet: W10, 42, 54-55
Ventura shawl. Crochet: Su16, 18-19, 21-23
Transitions. Crochet: F11, 38-39
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23

Style wrap-up. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 29-31
Haiku: beauty of the East meets the bustle of the West, Harmony is born. Crochet: F13, 58-61
Meadow shawl. Crochet: Sp12, 15-16, 20-23
Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63

Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118
Santa Fe shawl. Crochet: Su08, 18-20
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Drumlin shawl. Crochet: W20, 22-23, 41

Lady blue warmer. Crochet: W11, 21, 33
To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
All the pretty flowers. Crochet: Sp12, 14-16
Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Bonsai shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 127
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Danser châiné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
Old friends. Crochet: Sp20, 62-66
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Wisteria shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 28-31
Greta stole. Crochet: F14, 67, 70, 74
Flibbertigibbet shawlette. Crochet: W17, 16, 17, 23-24
Lucille shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 81, 88-90
Deceptively simple stole. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 56-57
Griffith Park. Crochet: Su13, 18-21
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Color + line: bold colors and strong lines make a statement. Crochet: W14, 58-63
Woodland shawl. Crochet: F08, 40-41
Air: give your style a lift. Crochet: W16, 30-34
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Inspiration stole. Crochet: W11, 20, 29-33
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet
Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39
Leaf by leaf: choose the path you'll take to capture autumn's singular beauty. Crochet: F13, 78-81
Cardinal wrap. Crochet: W19, 26-27, 56-58
Triton's trumpet shawl. Crochet: Sp19, 48-49, 60-61
Marianne mobius wrap. Crochet: Sp08, 40-42
Maxine shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 93-95
Mountaintop wrap. Crochet: W11, 19, 25-26
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Larkspur wrap sweater. Crochet: F09, 36-39
Sugar maple shawl. Crochet: F10, 58-59
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Dragonfly shawl. Crochet: W08, 24-29
Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105
Seafoam shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 30, 32-33
Buttons and bows: urban cool with a girly touch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-79
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
River walk shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 63, 69-70
Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Galaxy wrap. Crochet: Su11, 78, 82-83
Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue:
Water lily shawl. Crochet: Sp16, 45, 65-68
Curtsy wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 76, 78, 80

Sheelin Antique Irish Lace Museum
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Sheep
I (heart) ewe: a roundup of sheep things. Crochet: W17, 6

Sheep dolls

Shell stitch
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Lace canopy cardi wrap. Crochet: F11, 38-43
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
Carole collar. Crochet: F14, 68, 70, 75-76
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67
Sunset shawl. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Coral bikini. Crochet: Su16, 16-17, 26-27
Wonderland sampler scarf. Crochet: W17, 12-15
Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70
Mountainside scarf. Crochet: F17, 37, 43
Edie cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 84-85, 95
Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39
Foxglove wrap. Crochet: F13, 81, 84-85
Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86
Doily pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 82-83
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105
Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Moon ridge cowl. Crochet: F17, 36-37, 42
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Tahitian shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 106-107, 117-118
Mondaine shawl. Crochet: F18, 16-17, 35-36
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Aspen infinity cowl. Crochet: F13, 14

Shell stitch chevrons
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

Shells (clothing). See tops, sleeveless

Shells (sea)
Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65
Sangria cardigan. Crochet: F10, 22-26; corrections on website

Shepard's knitting. See Bosnian crochet, Tunisian crochet

Shetland shawls
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
shibori
Shibori pillow. Crochet: Su18, 10-11, 15-16
Shibori dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 20-21
Blue-on-blue dyeing. Crochet: Su18, 17
Blue-on-blue sweater. Crochet: Su18, 8-9, 12-13
Shimel, Amy
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
Ships Projects
Share the gift of skills and time. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 96
shirtdown hems
Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
shoes
Strappy sandals. Crochet: Su12, 75, 77, 80-82
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77
Cozy toes for baby. Crochet: Sp15, 10
From the tropics: palm and plant fibers create unique summer projects. Crochet: Su18, 22-25
Daybreak espadrilles. Crochet: Su18, 22, 23, 27-30
short rows
Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96
Boulder bolero. Crochet: F13, 36, 42-45
Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
shorts
Seafaring shorts. Crochet: Su18, 52-53, 66-68
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Shrdader, Valerie Van Arsdale
Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15
Shrimpton, Sarah
Beginner's guide to crochet. Crochet: Su15, 7
Shroyer, L.
Shroyer, Lisa
The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 96
shrugs
shrugs. See boleros and shrugs
side-to-side construction
Ananas shawl. Crochet: F15, 48-49, 54-55
Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67
Ogive cardigan. Crochet: W20, 24-25, 42-43
Almandine shawlette. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 94-95, 99, 102-104
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
All-in-one shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014,
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Spring rain shawl. Crochet: Sp20, 13, 29-30
Tip-top sweater. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 78-81
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Filmsipt cape. Crochet: W14, 58, 64-68
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
Apple blossom pullover. Crochet: Sp20, 12, 26-28
Swan Lake shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 67, 80-82
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75

sideways cables
St. Croix scarf. Crochet: F16, 28-30, 36-37, 51-52
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30

Sierpinski carpet
Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31

silk
The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
Silk is the star. Crochet: Su13, 10-11
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

Simic-Boro, Blazenka
Goldenrod wrap. Crochet: Su19, 16, 32-33

Simmons, Erika
Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Woodstock duster. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 20-22
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Simmons, Monika
Double the fun. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 16-18
Woodstock duster. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 20-22
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Simon, Béatrice
Dolores. Crochet: Su09, 39 and web site

Simpson, Kristi
Sweet & simple baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7

single crochet stitch
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

**Sister Arts Studio (business)**
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

**Sixth Spring**
Crochet Noro: 30 dazzling designs. Crochet: W13, 10

**sizing needles and hooks**
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9

**skeins**
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

**skirts**
30th street station skirt. Crochet: Sp08, 48-50
Traditional oya. Crochet: Su12, 59-60, 65
Lady Mary skirt. Crochet: W13, 21, 23-26
Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80
California dreamin’. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Color outside the lines. Crochet: F13, 16-21
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Ever-new skirt. Crochet: Su18, 36, 37, 41-43
Sweet summer lace. Crochet: Su18, 34-37
Flash garden. Crochet: Sp15, 18-23
Roslin skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53
Cactus flower skirt. Crochet: Sp18, 50-51, 70-72
Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67
Boardwalk skirt. Crochet: Su16, 14-15, 20-21
Lantana skirt. Crochet Su16, 18, 25-26
Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 68-70
Citrine skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 64-67
Match point skirt. Crochet: Su08, 12-13
Tulip skirt. Crochet: Sp09, 66-67
Charlotte skirt. Crochet: Su10, 54-57
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Skirt flirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26-28
Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Vive la provence skirt. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 62-64
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Lara’s dance skirt. Crochet: F08, 50-53
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15
Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49
Bruges lace skirts. Crochet: Sp12, 28, 33-36
Doubleplay skirt. Crochet: F16, 64-65, 68-69
Zigzag skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 30-32
Simple godet skirt. Crochet: F07, 64-66
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Swannanoa skirt. Crochet: Su11, 15, 16-17
Pelagic cover-up. Crochet: Su18, 58-59, 75-76
Sapphire stars skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 24-30
Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33
Swingy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 31-32
Mathilde's crocheted jeans skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9
Pretty pleats skirt. Crochet: Su09, 44-46
Sunshine skirt. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 12-14
Beach sarong. Crochet: Su09, 82-84
Swirly skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 29-30
Painted desert skirt. Crochet: F09, 40-42
Crochet nouveau. Crochet: W13, 16-21
Nori skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 65, 76-77
Danser châiné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21

Skuja, Linda
Polka hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 87, 91
Vilnis top. Crochet: Sp19, 44-45, 56-58
Rudens scarf. Crochet: F13, 78-79, 82-84
Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
Bauble bracelet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 117, 122

Skulls

Sleeves
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85

Slip stitch crochet
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Canyon cowl. Crochet: F14, 43, 56
Acorn cap. Crochet: F10, 52
Foundation slip stitch. Crochet: Sp16, 93
Herringbone ruana. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 48-49
Striated hat and slouch. Crochet: W17, 38-39, 42
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
A new slant on slip-stitch ribbing. Crochet: W18, 12
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Digory mittens. Crochet: W11, 19, 40-43
Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Untangling cables: post-free sideways cable. Crochet: F16, 28-30
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Best guy hat ever. Crochet: F11, 67, 74-75
Five spice hat. Crochet: F10, 48 and web site
Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10

Slip stitch decorations
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12

**slip stitch ribbing**
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53

**slip stitch seams**
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

**slipknots**
Slipknot. Crochetscene: 2014, 112; Crochet home special issue 2015, 109

**slippers**
They're adorable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Comfort slippers. Crochet: W10, 81
Molly's mukluks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, website
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Getting to know short rows. Crochet: F11, 14-15
The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81
A family of slippers/Basic slipper/Mary Jane slipper/Loafer slipper. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 72-74

**Sluja, Linda**

**Slump, Marinke**
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

**Smith, Marcy**
1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
24k hook catcher. Crochet: W09, 30-31
Tahoe hat. Crochet: F09, 54
Go big! Crochet: W15, 12-13
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13
A reef grows in Denver. Crochet: Su13, 96
High-fiber yarns. Crochet: F13, 10-11
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Tie in tweeds. Crochet: W14, 9
Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
Lights, camera, action. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 144
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
Happy birthday CGOA. Crochet: Su14, 66
At our photo shoot. Crochetscene: 2014, 128
Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18
Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78
Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13
A mind-set of making. Crochet: W16, 8
Lorna's Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11
Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13
The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
One night two cities: galleries of crochet. Crochet: F12, 96
Honey badges. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 144
Silk is the star. Crochet: Su13, 10-11
New England. Crochet: Su10, 6-7
When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2
Sock hop. Crochet: W11, 10-11
Extend stitches for a lacy look. Crochet: Sp14, 30-31
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
Acrylics to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 10-11
An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11
Frame shoot crochet. Crochet: W13, 96
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
The Chain Reaction Afghan Project wrap-up. Crochet: Su11, 62-64
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2
Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Crochet it forward. Crochet: Sp13, 96
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
Wool season is here. Crochet: W10, 8-9
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96
Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Camp crochet. Crochet: Su14, 96

Smith, Susan
150 Crochet trims: designs for beautiful decorative edgings, from lacy borders to bobbles, braids, and fringes. Crochet: F07, 12

Smithsonian Community Reef
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

smocking, faux

snaps
Cumulus cowl. Crochet: F16, 12
Taylor pullover. Crochet: W14, 49, 51-53
Wheatfield cabled capelet. Crochet: F19, 8, 10-11, 28-29
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47

snowboarding
X games. Crochet: W14, 14
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

snowflakes
100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Snowflake sweater. Crochet: F10, 68, 84-87
Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
Warm woolen mittens. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 22-23

snowmen
Chill snowman. Crochet: W20, 54-55, 64-66
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61

sock yarns. See yarns, sock

socks
Granddaughter socks. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Slippers for the family. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 122, 129-130
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75
Step into crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Rib & fan socks. Crochet: Sp09, 16-18
Adirondack socks. Crochet: F09, 61, 66-67
Shirley's socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 43-44
At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Basic cuff-down sock recipe. Crochet: W11, 56
Tip-toe trellis socks. Crochet: Sp12, 69
Honeycomb socks. Crochet: F10, 60-61
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Crochet great socks! Part two: custom socks and a toe-up recipe. Crochet: Sp12, 66-67
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4
Troubadour socks: chrétien de troyes. Crochet: Sp08, 16-19
Birch cable socks. Crochet: F17, 16, 25-27
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Sydney's sideways socks. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 38, 42-43
Beaux jestes socks. Crochet: F08, 68-70
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51
Sole comforts: put your best foot forward with these products. Crochet: W11, 8

**socks, toe-up**

Tip-toe trellis socks. Crochet: Sp12, 69
Basic toe-up sock recipe with short row heel. Crochet: Sp12, 68
Crochet great socks! Part two: custom socks and a toe-up recipe. Crochet: Sp12, 66-67

**soldiers**


**Solomon's knots**

Electra wrap. Crochet: Su13, 47, 53
Dolores. Crochet: Su09, 39 and web site
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Zuma skirt. Crochet: Su13, 41-43, 49-51
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Crochet amore: dragonfly, seagrape & sambucca. Crochet: Su13, 36-37
Seagrape cord anklet. Crochet: Su13, 36-37, 38-39
Sambuca cord necklace. Crochet: Su13, 37, 39
California dreamin'. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Sister act shawl and shrug. Crochet: Su13, 44-45, 5153
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Dragonfly cord. Crochet: Su13, 36, 38

**Something in the Water exhibit**
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

**Soutendijk, Lisa**
Agora totes. Crochet: Su10, 16-18
Leaf peeper hats. Crochet: F09, 61, 62-63
Meander backpack. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 88

**Soviet Union (former)**
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

**soysilk**
Orphan scarf. Crochet: Su09, 88
Overlay felted tote. Crochet: F07, 84-86
Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49

**space-dyeing**
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

**Spain**
Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 9-10

**spats**
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

**Spears, Jennifer**
Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70

**Specktor, Denyse**
Hooked on the past. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 11; Knits W04, 120 (correction)

**spider stitch**

**spike single crochet stitch**
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Thistlewood tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Fall fields cardigan. Crochet: F12, 17-19, 20-21
Modern Bohemian crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

**spike stitches**
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
River scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 31, 33-34
Greenbridge cardi. Crochet: W15, 55, 60-61
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52

**Spilker, Kay Durland**
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

**spirals**
Cowslip skirt. Crochet: Su10, 62-65
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
Veronica shawl. Crochet: F14, 69, 70, 76-77
Stained glass rug. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 21, 60
Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102
Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Julia's hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 54, 57
Jazz bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 111-112
Twirl socks. Crochet: Sp14, 35, 42-43
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79
Yarn spotlight: spirals. Crochet: Sp08, 7
Yoga bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 125, 132-133
Circle in on the perfect hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 50-53
Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Harvester cowl. Crochet: F19, 20-21, 41

split-mesh chevrons
Ripple effect: chevrons meet mesh & shells. Crochet: Su16, 52-55

split ring stitch markers
We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21

split single crochet
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79

sportswear
Bright ideas. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 8

spray blocking
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

Spurkland, Kristin
Crochet from the heart. Crochet: Su14, 7
Crochet & embellish an elegant silk purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 84-85
Crochet from the heart: Quick projects for generous giving. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

square motifs
Build a bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 94-98
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
Ramar scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 47, 63-64
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Lattice hat. Crochet: W14, 62, 72-74
Asymmmitered scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 23, 28
Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21

square shawls
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

Square, Vicki
Tri-pocket tote. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 8-10

squids
A plan plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

**St. John, Tracy**
- Winkle vest. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 50-52
- Pink asters scarf. Crochet: F10, 66, 78-79
- Piñata bag. Crochet: F10, 54-56
- Beaux jestes socks. Crochet: F08, 68-70
- October vest. Crochet: F09, 70-72
- Spanish moss coat. Crochet: F08, 32-35
- Bubble bag. Crochet: W09, 73, 75-76
- Emerald scarf. Crochet: Sp09, 72-73
- Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
- Learn to love laceweight. Crochet: Su09, 50-52
- Flowers for Eryn wrap. Crochet: W07, 66-68

**St. Paul, MN**
- Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

**Stabilizing edges**
- Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47

**Staff, Interweave Press**
- Accessorize! Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 91

**Stagger pattern**
- Seaside sweater. Crochet: W16, 58-59, 67-70

**Stainless steel yarn**
- When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

**Standard bind-off**
- Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76

**Standing stitch**
- More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

**Stanfield, L.**
- 75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7

**Star motifs**
- 100 snowflakes to crochet. Crochet: W13, 10
- Pleiades shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 42, 45-46
- Vega cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 44, 47-49
- Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43
- Starburst pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 36, 83-84
- They're adorable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
- Reach for the stars. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41-44
- Stellar snowflakes. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 125-126
- Shuriken shawl. Crochet: W14, 63, 74
- Elk ridge shawl. Crochet: F17, 40-41, 54-57
- Lucille shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 81, 88-90
- Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
- Sapphire stars skirt. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 24-30
- Corona borealis scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 41, 43, 46-47
- Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

**Star stitch**
- Candy cloche. Crochet: W09, 72, 74
- Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
- Verdant wrap. Crochet: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
- Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19

**Star Trek uniforms**
- Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-79

**Starfish**
- Seaside throw. Crochet: Sp09, 42-43
- Beach house art. Crochet: Su17, 9
Seagrass necklace. Crochet: Sp19, 50, 61-64

Stark, Qualyn
Pomander pillow. Crochet: F19, 9, 60, 69-71

steam blocking
Steam blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

steampunk
Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet
Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
Sarah's steampunk collar. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35
Betty's button-up mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 34, 35-36

steel yarn
When craft meets art. Crochet: Sp19, 72-73

StevenBe's Yarn Garage
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Stitch London, Plarchie
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

stitch markers
We (heart) stitch markers. Crochet: Su12, 20-21
The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

stitch n' pitch
Catch a stitch n' pitch near you! Crochet: Sp08, 8

Stitch Nation
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9

Stitch Red Project
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Rasta rose cardi. Crochet: F12, 74, 84-86
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Ruffles scarf. Crochet: F12, 69, 70, 77-78

stitches, crochet
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Crochet chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F09, 84;
Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Su13, 93; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Sp16, 93
Double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 89; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 20145, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Half double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement , 15; special
issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; Sp15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Picot edge. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 24

Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70

Double base chain. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104

SC bind off. Crochet: Su17, 78; F17, 77

Return pass. Crochet: W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Zigzag chain stitch. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 68

Relief rib. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 32

Reverse single crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 89; special issue F06, 96; F07, 89; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 91; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2014, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet: Su10, 91; W10, 92; F11, 91; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; W18, 70

Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134

Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 26; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Su15, 94; Su17, 78

Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 92; F14, 94; W14, 86; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W16, 77

Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27


Single crochet in rounds. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 73

Foundation chain + first row. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 76

Back post treble crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 90; Su11, 90; W12, 91; F13, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; W15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; W17, 76

Front post double treble crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 91; W11, 91; W16, 76; F16, 77; F17, 78; W18, 70

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: F11, 18-19

Broomstick. Crochet: F11, 91

A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Crochet stitches visual encyclopedia. Crochet: Sp12, 9

The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10

Anatomy of a crochet stitch. Crochet: Su12, 34-35

Foundation treble crochet. Crochet: F12, 91

Detached chain stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 133

Linked double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 92

Crochet-opedia. Crochet: F13, 7

Slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene
Slipknot. Crochetscene: 2014, 112; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Surface crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; F17, 78

Treble five together. Crochetscene: 2014, 118
Treble three together. Crochet: F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Sp17, 78

Back loops (blo). Crochet Home special issue: 2014, 113

Extended treble crochet (ETR). Crochet: Su15, 93; Sp17, 77

Foundation slip stitch. Crochet: Sp16, 93

Single crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 94; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Applied slip stitch crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104

Slip stitch two together. Crochet: F17, 78

Extended single crochet two together. Crochet: W18, 69

Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 103; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp09, 90; F09, 90; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 115; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; F16, 77; Su17, 78

The step-by-step guide to 200 crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp19, 4


Half double crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: Sp07, 44; F09, 89; Su10, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Su15, 93; Sp16, 93; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77

Front post double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 84; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70

Front post double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 89; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Sp11, 91; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; Sp15, 85; F15, 94; W16, 76; F16, 77; W17, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 78; W18, 69

Half double crochet two together. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 89; W08, 80; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; W14, 86; Sp14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 93; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; F16, 77; W17, 78; F17, 78
Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su08, 66
Double crochet three together. Crochet: Su08, 71; F08, 84; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77
Front post half double crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; W09, 91; W10, 90; Sp13, 92; W14, 85; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 77
Raised increases. Crochet: F08, 85
Linked crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 10
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Wattle stitch. Crochet: F09, 85
Double crochet four together. Crochet: W09, 90; Su11, 89; W11, 91; F12, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Sp17, 77
Shaping up on shells. Crochet: Sp2010, 39-41
Half double treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet: Sp10, Su10, 90; W10, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 35; W15, 94; F16, 77; Sp17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Adjustable loop. Crochet F10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 114; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111
Front post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; W11, 91; F14, 93; Sp15, 86; W18, 70
Tunisian simple stitch two together. Crochet: W10, 92; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W14, 86; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70
Single crochet two together. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 88; F07, 90; W07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; F08, 85; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 89; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; F10, 90; W10, 91; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 92; Su12, 91; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W12, 92; Sp13, 92; Su13, 93; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W15, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Post stitches. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 68
Front post treble crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; Su10, 90; W10, 90; AM11, 91; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 94; F15, 94; F16, 77; W17, 78; Su17, 77; F17, 78; W18, 70
Treble two together. Knits/Crochet: Sp11, 91; W12, 92; W14, 86; F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Su17, 78
Double treble crochet. Crochet: Su08, 71; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Su11, 89; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 77
Adjustable ring. Crochet: Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Su13, 93; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Lorna's Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9
Tunisian reverse stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 134; Su15, 94
Half double crochet three together. Crochet: F09, 89; Su10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; F13, 90; W14, 86; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94
The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Back post single crochet. Crochet: Sp10, 91; F10, 89; W10, 89; Su11, 89; Su12, 91; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Su16, 77
Treble four together. Crochetscene: 2014, 118
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
Standing stitches. Crochet Home special issue: 2014, 113
Creating a base chain and single crochet all in one step. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 60
Front post half treble crochet. Crochet: F17, 78
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp19, 4
The crocheter’s companion: revised and updated. Crochet: Sp19, 4
Front post single crochet. Crochet: F08, 84; F09, 88; Sp10, 92; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Sp16, 94; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77
Double crochet two together. Crochet: F07, 88; W07, 89; Sp08, 88; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69
Spatter pattern. Crochet: Su09, 10
Post stitches. Crochet: F08, 11
Chain loop. Crochetscene: 2014, 114; Crochet home special issue 2015, 111
Finishing: weaving in ends. Crochet: Su09, 11; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112
Front post half double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 90; F15, 94
Triple treble crochet. Crochet: Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; Sp11, 91; Su11, 90; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; Su15, 94; Su16, 78; F17, 78
Single crochet three together. Crochet: F07, 90; W07, 90; Su08, 72; W08, 80; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 91; Accessories special issue 2010, 88; Su11, 90; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 91; F12, 92; W12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 94; Sp15, 86; Su15, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70
Tunisian bind-off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Base chain single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 94
Foundation double crochet. Crochet: W07, 89; Sp08, 88; Su08, 72; W08, 80; F09, 89; F10, 90; W10, 90; AM11, 91; F11, 90; W11, 92; Sp12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Sp14, 85; Su14, 93; W15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; F17, 77; W18, 69
Back post half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; W10, 89; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 76
Crocheted lace: connecting the dots. Crochet: Sp09, 44-47
Crochet basics. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 109-114
Crochet chain stitch. Crochet: Su10, 41
Crochet every way stitch dictionary: 125 essential stitches to crochet in three ways. Crochet: W20, 4
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; F12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118
Single crochet seam. Knits/Crochet: Sp09 90; F10, 90; F13, 90; Su14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Solomon's knot. Crochet: W08, 24
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 91; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W17, 78; F17, 78
Half treble crochet. Crochet: Su10, 90; Sp17, 78
Back post double crochet two together. Crochet: W10, 89; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; W15, 93; W18, 69
Front post double crochet three together. Crochet: W18, 70
The road to Bruges. Crochet: F08, 18-20; F11, 15
Foundation half double crochet. Crochet: W09, 90; Su10, 89; W10, 90; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 92; F13, 89; W14, 85; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77

Chain. Crochet: F07, 88; W07, 88; Su08, 71, F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F12, 91; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; Su13, 93; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 112; Crochet home special issue 2014, 109; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Back post double crochet. Crochet: Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 118; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 76; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Clones knot. Crochet: F12, 59

Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35

Extended single crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 44; Sp09, 90; F09, 89; W09, 90; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 90; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 93; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Hairpin lace basics. Crochet: W08, 64

Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35

More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13

Treble crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 104; Sp04 special supplement, 15; special issue 2005, 102; special issue Sp06, 88; special issue F06, 95; special issue Sp07, 89; F07, 89; W07, 88; Sp08, 89; Su08, 71; F08, 84; W08, 79; Sp09, 89; Su09, 90; F09, 88; W09, 90; Sp10, 91; Su10, 89; F10, 89; W10, 89; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; Sp11, 90; Su11, 89; F11, 90; W11, 91; Accessories special issue 2011, 135; Su12, 91; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; W12, 91; Sp13, 91; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; Su14, 93; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 113; F14, 93; Crochet home special issue 2015, 110; W15, 93; Sp15, 85; Su15, 93; F15, 93; W16, 76; Sp16, 193; Su16, 77; F16, 76; W17, 76; Sp17, 77; Su17, 77; F17, 77; W18, 69

Double crochet five together. Crochet: W11, 91; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116; Sp15, 85; Sp16, 93

Front post triple treble crochet. Crochet: F16, 77

Single crochet four together. Crochet: W07, 90; F08, 85; F09, 90; F12, 92

Join motifs as you go. Crochet: Su08, 14-17

stitches, embroidery

Daisy stitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29
Satin stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116
Stem stitch. Crochet: Sp09, 89
Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
French knot. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29, F08, 85; Sp10, 92; AM11, 91; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet home special issue 2015, 116
Cross stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Chain stitch embroidery. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 29; F12, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 133; F13, 89; W14, 85; Accessories special issue 2014, 137; F14, 93
Backstitch embroidery. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; W09, 91; Sp10, 91; AM11, 90; F16, 76
Crocheted chain stitch embroidery. Crochet: W08, 30-34; Accessories special issue 2010, 87; AM11, 90; W11, 91; Sp12, 91
Crochet chain stitch. Crochet: F08, 85; Sp09, 89; Su09, 91; F09, 84; W09, 91; Sp10, 42; F14, 93

stitches, knitting

Crochet + knit: knitting basics. Crochet: F10, 70-71
Backward loop cast-on. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 96; W10, 91
Raised (m1) increases. Crochet: W10, 91
Knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011,
Slip 2, knit, pass slipped sts over (s2kp). Crochet: F10, 84
Knitting basics. Crochet: Sp11, 76
Ssk decrease. Crochet: W10, 91
Purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 136
Knit two together. Crochet: W10, 91

stitches, sewing
Whipstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Backstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; Su11, 89; Su11, 91; Sp12, 91; Su12, 91; F17, 77
Whipstitch. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92;
Backstitch seam. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 89; special issue Sp07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92;
Blindstitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Blind stitch. Crochet: Sp11, 90
Basting stitch. See Running stitch.
Running stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; F10, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet
home special issue 2015, 116; Su17, 78
Sewing stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 9

Stitching for Charity
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

stoles. See shawls and wraps

Stoller, Debbie
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
Stitch’n bitch crochet: the happy hooker. Knits/Crochet: the happy hooker. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 96; special issue Sp07, 90; F07, 90; Sp08, 89; Su08, 72; Sp09, 90; Su09, 91; F09, 90; W09, 91; Sp10, 92; Su10, 90; F10, 90; W10, 92;
Basting stitch. See Running stitch.
Running stitch. Crochet: Sp10, 9; F10, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; Crochet
home special issue 2015, 116; Su17, 78
Blanket stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Sewing stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 9

stones
Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

stranded colorwork
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Changing colors. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 13
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40

Strands (department)
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Chautauqua. Crochet: F13, 2
When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2
Volunteer fire fighters and victim resource groups continue to need aid. Crochet: W13, 2

straps
Limpet chair pad. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 75-76
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Chain stitch cushion. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 33, 76-77

strawberry motifs
Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78

streaking colors
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Streem, Lindsey
Vines ear warmer. Crochet: W15, 54, 69-70

street art
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Stress Lemons project
Craft Yarn Council stress lemons. Crochet: F15, 10

stretching and exercises

strip construction
Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53
Cloudscape cardi. Crochet: F12, 45, 47, 51-52
Boston ivy sweater. Crochet: W16, 15, 24-27

stripes
Marisa dress. Crochet: Su12, 38, 43-44
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Taos pillow. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 67
Kame cowl. Crochet: W20, 8-9, 26
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Cooper scarf. Crochet: W20, 56-57, 68
Russet jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 82-83
Twiggy dress. Crochet: Su12, 37, 46-47
Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
Seaside dress. Crochet: Su15, 15, 17, 20-23
Don's day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40
Ski slope hat. Crochet: F15, 74, 75, 83-84
Woodsy scarf. Crochet: W16, 10
Sun-kissed hat. Crochet: Su16, 35, 43-45
Peacock scarf. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 21-22
Capital shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36, 37, 40-41
Perrault pullover. Crochet: W18, 19, 31-34
Grimm hat. Crochet: W18, 24-25, 40-41
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Bosque bloom scarf. Crochet: Sp18, 40, 41, 53-54
Going ashore shawl. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 72-73
Wintertide sweater. Crochet: W19, 12-13, 42-44
Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65
Dusty plum dress. Crochet: Su19, 50, 65-67
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50
Fetchi dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106
They're adorable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Perspective purse. Crochet: F13, 17-19, 25
Of a different stripe. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12-13
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Buttercream shawl. Crochet: Sp14, 61, 72-74
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Avenue throw. Crochet: Sp20, 44-45, 59
Barber pole cowl. Crochet: W15, 16
Kewpie beret. Crochet: Sp15, 67, 78
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Beachcomber skirt. Crochet: W16, 62, 66-67
Starry mittens. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 13, 18-19
Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
Mulberry stripes bag. Crochet: Su19, 47, 60-61
Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70
Mountain forest cardigan. Crochet: F14, 41, 48-52
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Thistle cowl. Crochet: F13, 80, 84
Enchanted wolf scarf. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 43
Aslant skirt. Crochet: F14, 20-21, 26-28
Fire whirl hat. Crochet: W13, 76-77, 78
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Lantana scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 13
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Bolt shawl. Crochet: Sp15, 46, 47, 50-
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Metamorphosis möbius. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 14-16
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51

Strohm, Kristen Hein

Strom, Karin
Taos pillow. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 67

Strong, Rohn
Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63
Step into crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
Frisco cardi. Crochet: W15, 37, 39-40
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Being strong. Crochetscene: 2014, 12
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Tangled roots pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 24, 67-69
Linked nesting baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 91
Full-figure flattery: tips for modifying patterns for great fit. Crochet: W15, 32-34
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34

stuffing toys

Stump, Margaret
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4

sugar skulls

Sugishita, Elissa
Pink frosting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 48-50
Buttercup baby. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 46-50
Trellis pullover. Crochet: F07, 26-27
Pineapple ice cardigan. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 40-44
Seashell and posies dress. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90

Sulforo, Vicki
Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

summer of love
Crochet heydays. Crochet: F07, 68-69

sunbeams
Sunbeam rug. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 71

Sung, Ming Yi
Body art. Crochet: F07, 6

sunshades
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet
Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

sunshields

surface crochet
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102
Swirl skirt. Crochet: Sp15, 48, 49, 52-53
Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Catena scarf. Crochet: W20, 50-51, 62
Surface crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 116; Crochet home special issue 2015, 112; Sp16, 94; Su16, 78; F16, 77; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; F17, 78
Poppy jacket. Crochet: F12, 72-73, 76-77
Cool cat cuff. Crochet: F17, 62, 68
Rambler coat. Crochet: F16, 16-17, 19-21
Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46, 103-104

surface slip stitch
Plaid skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 26, 30-31
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
They're adornable. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 75-77
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12

suri alpaca
Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13

Sutton, Derrick
How to sell your crafts online. Crochet: Sp12, 9

Swartz, Judith L.
Good vibrations bag. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 16-17
Fetching dog bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105, 106
Chile pepper duffel. Crochet: W10, 13, 24-25
Abelia jacket. Crochet: W11, 60, 65-66
Knick-knack patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105
Flowered tea cozy. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 68-69
Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 7
Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56
Stocking hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-27
Flora kimono. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 70-73
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
Autumn foliage bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 76-78
Yarn spotlight: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 9

**swastikas**
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

**swatching**
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp20, 60-61
The crocheter's skill-building workshop. Crochet: F14, 7
It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40

**sweater sets**
Gilded twinset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17

**sweaters, dog**
Knick-knack patty-whack: give your dog a bone with this fetching set. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 104-105

**sweaters, human. See cardigans, pullovers, tunics, etc.**

**Sweden**
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37

**Swenson, Amy**
Felted crochet. Crochet: F07, 28-30
Sensual crochet: luxurious yarns, alluring designs. Crochet: Sp08, 9

**swifts**
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

**swimming suits. See bathing suits**

**swirl motifs**
Textured swirl hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 16
Swirl edge. Crochet: Su12, 64, 65-66
Cabled spiral hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 14, 15-16
Swirly-go-round. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12-14
Corded spiral slouch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 12, 13, 15

**switching colors**
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13

**Syjuco, Stephanie**
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57

**symbol motifs**
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

**symmetry**
Embracing asymmetry. Crochet: F14, 58-59

T

**T-Spot (business)**
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

**table runners**
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11

**tablecloths**
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Caravan tablecloth. Crochet: Su14, 44, 52-53
Swift eddy tablecloth. Crochet: Su11, 43, 44-46
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
At home: crochet several lovely lacy beauties for the perfect vintage kitchen. Crochet: Su11, 42-43

**tagging**
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

Tajikistan
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51

Takagi, Suzi
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

Takeda, Sharon Sadako
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Talcott, Grace
Chevron shoulder bag. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 36
tambour
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51
tambour hooks
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Tamina, Daina
Vapor scarf. Crochet: W13, 61, 63-64
tangrams
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet
Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
tank tops. See tops, sleeveless

Tansug, Sabiha
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56
tape yarns
Undefined cowl. Crochet: Sp13, 30, 31, 37-38
Pink zazzle scarf. Crochet: Sp16, 20-21, 24-25
tapes
Mix tape. Crochet: Su12, 96
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96
tapestry crochet
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79
Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28
Tweedy bag. Crochet: F16, 67, 73-74
Huntsman sweater. Crochet: W18, 22-23, 37-39
Modern tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 5
Buffalo belt. Crochet: Sp18, 12-13, 26
Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30
Expedition backpack. Crochet: Sp18, 16-17, 30
Santa Fe vest backing. Crochet: Sp18, 18, 19, 32-33
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Piazza cowl. Crochet: Sp19, 12-13, 30-31
Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 86
Agora totes. Crochet: Su10, 16-18
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Mitla purse. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 22, 28-30
Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
Garden plot baskets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 26, 69-70
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6
A tangled tail to crochet's origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Wilder dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22
Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70
Tips and tricks for working tapestry crochet. Crochet: Sp18, 35-37
Hosta tote. Crochet: Sp15, 21, 34-35
Raspberry and lime purse. Crochet: Sp08, 64-65
Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35
Nordic tapestry pouch. Crochet: W19, 37, 71-72
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36
Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
The enigmatic origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 34-37
Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12
Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
Hinterland hatband. Crochet: Sp18, 14-15, 28
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13
Working tapestry crochet in rows. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 12
Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79

tapestry join
Soleil lariat. Crochet: Su13, 20-21, 24-26
taskets
Tsk! It's a tasket. Crochet: W13, 54-55
tassels
Doodle scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 39-40
Tassel. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 37
Twisted cord. Crochet: Sp17, 78
Indulgent wrap. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 63-64
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Sailorly tote. Crochet: Su18, 56-57, 73-74
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67
Tassel scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 129-131
Madeline stole. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 109, 113-114
Tassel time. Crochet: Su15, 11
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Far out ruana. Crochet: F17, 63, 68-69
Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
Summer peach purse. Crochet: Su19, 52, 70-72
More in the mood for a tassel? Here's how to do it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 51
Fizz scarf. Crochet: F16, 16, 18-19
Groovy necklace. Crochet: F17, 66, 72-73
Argyle pillow. Crochet: Sp17, 14-15
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60
tattoos
California crochet. Crochet: Su13, 8-9
Taylor, Linda
Marianne mobius wrap. Crochet: Sp08, 40-42
Taylor, Terry
Jewelry with a hook: crocheted fiber necklaces, bracelets, and more. Crochet: Sp08, 9
The new crochet: 40 wonderful wearables. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11

tea cozies
Flowered tea cozy. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 68-69
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet
Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
tea towels
Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
teacups
Faylinn teacups. Crochet: Su14, 20, 32-34
Faerie lace: frolic in an array of crochet. Crochet: Su14, 16-22
teardrop motifs
Fusion necklace. Crochetscene: 2014, 18, 24
teddy bears
Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5
Tedenev, Tatyana
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet
Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
tee shirts
Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Noontide tee. Crochet: Su10, 48-50
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Blooming tee. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 27-30
Swerve tee. Crochet: Sp16, 73, 82-83
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Pop-hop sleeves. Crochet: Su13, 76-77, 84-85
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30
Spring blooms: crocheted flowers in Tunisian, intarsia, and more. Crochet: Sp17, 16-20
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
Tekus, Liz
Crochet Cleveland. Crochet: F10, 10

telephones
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
temperature blankets
Selena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Su18, 78

Temple, Mary Beth
Flamies! Crochet: Su11, 6
Rustic seat cover. Crochet: W17, 38, 39, 49-50
Curvy girl crochet. Crochet: F12, 7
Peggy's leg warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 39, 47-48
Buttercup drink veils. Crochet: Su14, 19, 29-30
Doris Chan's second act. Crochet: F07, 14-15
Hooked for life: adventures of a crochet zealot. Crochet: Su09, 6
Bruges bubble pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 42, 43, 90
Marmalade skies afghan. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 86-87
Flirty '30s tank top. Crochet: Su08, 30-32
Getting loopy podcast. Crochet: F08, 7

Tempo Venetian lace piece
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

Tencel
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
Still waters shrug. Crochet: Sp09, 68-69
Arc de Triomphe cardigan. Crochet: W09, 66-69

**TenDyke, Kristen**
- Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
- Flame scallop cardi. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 56, and website
- Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31
- Wool bam boo cardigan. Crochet: F07, 56-60

**tension**
- 7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
- A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49
- Sit up and get a grip: crochet ergonomics: part 1. Crochet: Su12, 30-32

**Terhorst, Silke**
- Plumeria shawl. Crochet: Su19, 12, 27-29
- Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65

**Terrill, Rachel**
- Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

**Textile Center, Minneapolis**
- The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71

**textile industry**
- Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43

**textured stitches**
- Texture by design. Crochet: F16, 23

**textured yarns**
- An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

**Thalmann, Linda**
- Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

**Thies, Sheryl**
- Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20
- Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
- Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
- Tunisian crochet encore. Crochet: Su13, 7

**Thomas, Cat**
- 50 pincushions to knit & crochet. Crochet: F14, 7

**Thomas, T.**
- River crossing mitts. Crochet: W10, 65, 66-68

**Thompson, Rebekah**

**Thompson, Suzann**
- Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10
- Dogwood scarf. Crochet: Sp15, 23, 36-37, 38-41
- How to needle join. Crochet: Sp15, 14
- Crochet charm lace. Crochet: Sp15, 38-41

**Thornton, Victoria Hewerdine**
- Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48
- Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
- Loopy edging. Crochet: Su12, 61, 67
- Swingy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 31-32
- Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
- More in the mood for a tassel? Here’s how to do it. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 51
- Intertwining loops. Crochet: W10, 56, 59-60
- Best pom-pom ever. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51
- Ripples on a coral reef. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 60-61
It's superswatch! Your colorwork hero! Crochet: F12, 40

thread
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26
Find threads for guys. Crochet: Su15, 69
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11
Zylphia necklace and earrings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 111, 114
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

thread hooks
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

threadwork
Hook, bead & fastener: give your crochet jewelry the right touch. Crochet: Sp13, 8-9

three-dimensional crochet
3D granny squares: 100 crochet patterns for pop-up granny squares. Crochet: Sp20, 4

throats (crochet hooks)
Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

throws. See blankets, afghans and throws

thurms
Thrummed mittens. Crochet: W08, 36-39

thumb holes
Snow day sweater. Crochet: W19, 14-15, 46-48

tips
The more you know. Crochet: W16, 12

Tirat-Gefen, A.
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26

TNNA (The National Needlearts Association)
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58
Catch a stitch n’ pitch near you! Crochet: Sp08, 8
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21

Tobias, Susanna
Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63
Audrey super cowl. Crochet: W20, 44-46, 47
How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
Post stitch. Crochet: F16, 13
Fans and shells. Crochet: Sp16, 14
Harmonious pillow. Crochet: F18, 56, 64-65
Corner-to-corner and post stitches. Crochet: F18, 48
Grafting: it’s not just for knitters. Crochet: W20, 44-46

Todhunter, Tracey
The step-by-step guide to 200 crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp19, 4

toggles
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51

Tonjes, Olga
Retro rewind. Crochet: F10, 96

tools
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

top-down construction
Dancett dress. Crochet: Su14, 72, 73, 77-79
Pie bake cardigan. Crochet: F19, 9, 18-19, 36-41
Zen sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 63, 74-75
Woodcutter pullover. Crochet: W16, 16, 20-21
Influx pullover. Crochet: W16, 61, 70-72
Provence dress. Crochet: Sp16, 42, 53-57
Butterfly effect. Crochet: Sp16, 70-71
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Icicle sweater. Crochet: W17, 60, 68-70
Urban poncho. Crochet: Sp17, 32-33, 42-43
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77
Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
Saturn sweater. Crochet: F12, 17-18, 22-23
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-
Waldo sweater. Crochet: W13, 74, 75, 82-84
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Frisco cardi. Crochet: W15, 37, 39-40
Blueberry popover. Crochet: F11, 64-65, 68-69
Juniper cape. Crochet: F17, 15, 22-25
Bear Lake hat. Crochet: F12, 29, 33-34
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Mermaid shrug. Crochet: Sp12, 75, 82-86
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Green chai cardi. Crochet: F11, 21, 25-28
Flash hats. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 31-34
Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Regal cardigan. Crochet: Su19, 48-49, 62-64
Lace cardi. Crochet: Sp16, 39, 58-61
Sand dollar beret. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 64-65
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64-65
Swingy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 31-32
Rugger sweater. Crochet: W15, 56, 57, 58-59
Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
Cardigan --> pullover. Crochet: W13, 34-39
Top-down crochet sweaters. Crochet: F16, 9
Don'ts day off cardigan. Crochet: F15, 30, 38-40

tops, long-sleeved
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66
Bloomsbury top. Crochet: Sp13, 32, 41-44
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19

tops, one-sleeved
Chain reaction. Crochetscene: 2014, 14-19

tops, short sleeved
Pinecone top. Crochet: Su11, 28, 35-36
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
Arboretum cardigan. Crochet: Su11, 66, 70-73
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30
Oak wrap. Crochet: F11, 44, 45, 48-49
Marcy tee. Crochet: Sp16, 72, 80-81
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Beach hoodie. Crochet: Sp16, 75, 78-80
Empress baby-doll top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 36-39
Retro cardigan. Crochet: Su09, 30-34
Tatiana pullover. Crochet: W09, 16-18
Noontide tee. Crochet: Su10, 48-50
Petal pullover. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 45-49
Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21
Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Bristol lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74-75, 76-78
Mandolin top. Crochet: Su11, 55, 56-57
Shadow purple top. Crochet: Su19, 44-45, 54-59
Cappuccino cardigan. Crochet: F09, 48-51
Fits to a tee: five designers riff on a familiar silhouette. Crochet: Sp16, 72-75
Kristy cardigan. Crochet: Sp2010, 32-34
Chamomile cardigan. Crochet: Sp11, 39, 41, 42-44
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
Queen Anne's lace blouse. Crochet: Su08, 34-37
Ring around the posie. Crochet: Sp08, 76-79
Field trip with garments ready for a day trip to town or country. Crochet: Su11, 28-29
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22

tops, short-sleeved
Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Columbine cardi. Crochet: F13, 36-37, 45-49
Convergence top. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 17, 20-22
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Gidget tee. Crochet: Su12, 41, 42-43
Quartz lace top. Crochet: W13, 58-59, 64–65
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Wisps of winter. Crochet: W13, 56-61
Between the lines. Crochet: Su12, 37-41
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Going up: give your style a lift. Crochet: F15, 24-31
Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
The earth stirs: embrace the spring with transitional garments. Crochet: Sp14, 14-17
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Filigree shell. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 66-68
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72

tops, sleeveless
1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Fever tank. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 18-20
Bowled over. Crochetscene: 2014, 28-33
Summer breezes: escape to an island state of mind. Crochet: Su15, 14-19
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Taking sides: explore projects with side-to-side construction. Crochet: F15, 70-75
Red rocks pullover. Crochet: F15, 70-71, 76-78
It's our 10th birthday! Ten designers celebrate ten years of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 38-47
Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
Shades of summer: explore graduated color in these chromatic projects. Crochet: Su16, 14-19
Opaline top. Crochet: Su16, 16, 24-15
Lantana cami. Crochet: Su16, 38, 47-48
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Summer by the seaside: light and airy projects that let in the ocean breeze. Crochet: Su17, 52-58
Tide pool tank. Crochet: Su17, 56-57, 65-66
Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
Yesteryear top. Crochet: Su18, 34-35, 38-40
Midsummer maritime: projects with a nautical twist. Crochet: Su18, 50-59
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Porto top. Crochet: Sp19, 8-9, 22-23
Mystical mermaid: find crochet inspiration under the sea. Crochet: Sp19, 44-55
Beach blouse. Crochet: Sp19, 46-47, 58-60
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Cranesbill square blouse. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 74-76
Sweet plum rose. Crochet: Su19, 44-53
Wavy ribbon tank. Knits/Crochet: Sp04 special supplement, 5
Midsummer's dream camisole. Crochet: Su08, 22-25
Strung shells top. Crochet: Su08, 48-50
Dolores. Crochet: Su09, 39 and web site
Abalone shell. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 41, 46-49
Elfin tank. Crochet: Su10, 38-39
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Zipline shell. Crochet: Su11, 28, 29, 33-34
Grove Park tank. Crochet: Su11, 67, 68-70
Sweetgrass top. Crochet: Sp12, 40, 45-46
Lattice tank. Crochet: Sp12, 56, 59-60
Doily tank. Crochet: Su12, 76, 78-79
Arroyo seco top. Crochet: Su13, 75, 79-81
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Vintage pink tank. Crochet: Su19, 51, 68-70
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Flirty '30s tank top. Crochet: Su08, 30-32
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-85
Where hook & yarn meet: two veteran designers dish on the state of crochet. Crochet: Su10, 20-21
Brave new flower shell. Crochet: Sp16, 44, 62-63
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Ocean breezes: create a flirty, flattering flow of lace. Crochet: Su16, 56-61
Cherry blossom top. Crochet: Sp12, 41, 46-48
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes.

- Saltwater top. Crochet: Su18, 54, 55, 68-70
- Gilded twinset. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 14-17
- Crochet: Su19, 8-17
- Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38
- Pink frosting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 48-50
- Wish you were here: perfect projects for a beach holiday. Crochet: Su16, 32-39
- Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
- A day in the sun. Crochet: Su12, 74-77
- Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
- Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
- Malabrigo top. Crochet: Sp09, 30-33
- Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
- Summer afternoon. Crochet: Su11, 66-67
- Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
- Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
- Free spirit: a nature-inspired palette infuses these earthy projects. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-69
- Mercury top. Crochet: F15, 70, 72, 78-79
- Field trip with garments ready for a day trip to town or country. Crochet: Su11, 28-29
- LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
- Bustier top. Crochet: Su09, 20-23
- Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
- The essential shell. Crochet: Sp12, 37-41
- Yin tank. Crochet: Sp12, 58, 63-64
- Adalia tank top. Crochet: Sp09, 82-87
- Sweet summer lace. Crochet: Su18, 34-37
- Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
- Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
- Simplicity top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 14-16
- Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
- Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
- Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
- Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36

**Torii,Setsuko**

- Butterfly jacket. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 66-68
- totes. See bags and purses
- towels
  - Edged tea towels. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79-80
- toys
  - 75 birds, butterflies & little beasts to knit and crochet. Crochet: Su11, 7
  - 200 fun things to crochet. Crochet: Su17, 6
  - 500 fun little toys. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
  - Crochet bandit. Crochet: W14, 88 and online at crochetme.com
  - Nessie balaclava. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
  - Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81
  - Crochet at play. Crochet: Sp14, 7
  - Simply adorable crochet. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
  - Steampunk soiree. Crochet: F14, 96
Mister whistle heads out for a grand adventure. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 128
Amigurumi at home. Crochet: W15, 10
Cute crochet world. Crochet: W15, 10
The big book of little amigurumi. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Cute critter crochet. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Edward's menagerie: birds. Crochet: F15, 6
Magical amigurumi toys. Crochet: W17, 7
Mini crochet creatures. Crochet: F18, 4
Little llama amigurumi. Crochet: W19, 39, 74-75
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Crochet a cuddler for a homeless child. Crochet: W09, 48-49
Super-super cute crochet. Crochet: Su10, 5
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96
Owlicia and Little Livie. Crochet: Su11, 54, 60-61
Long-legged friends. Crochet: F12, 7
Lisa Loo. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 56-57, 64-65
Dreidel plushie. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 123-124
Simply adorable crochet. Crochet: F13, 7
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69
Super cute: 25 amigurumi animals. Crochet: W09, 5
Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Coco Holly topsy turvy doll. Crochet: F10, 69, 74-
Amigurumi killers! Crochetscene: 2014, 11
Teeny tiny crochet. Crochet: Su12, 7
Crochet ever after. Crochet: W15, 10
Amigurumi on the go. Crochet: W13, 10
My crochet animals. Crochet: Su15, 7
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
The children's room. Crochet: Su11, 54-55
Kidding around: colorful designs for kids that are just plain fun. Crochet: Sp11, 28-29
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Sir Stephen, the bunny. Crochet: Su08, 62-64
Frog charming. Crochet: W09, 50-52
Monster love mobile. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 56-57, 93-97
Once upon a time... enchanted tales from the kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 55-63
Amigurumi two! Crochet: F09, 6
Crochet for bears to wear. Crochet: Su10, 5
Clarence the monkey. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 30-31
Hello Kitty crochet. Crochet: W15, 10
Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9
Casey the crocodile scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 65-66
Crochet for dolls. Crochet: W14, 7
At play with crochet. Crochet: F11, 60-62
Adorable beasts: 30 pin loom animals + 4 playscapes. Crochet: Sp20, 4
Yummi 'gurumi: over 60 gourmet crochet treats to make. Crochet: F10, 7
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Amigurumi toy box. Crochet: F11, 10
Creature crochet: 12 adorable animal patterns. Crochet: Sp10, 5

**trailer decor**
Vintage trailer style. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 8

**trapezoid shapes**
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18

traveling cables
Untangling cables: creating cables with post stitches. Crochet: F16, 24-25

Treaor, Máire
The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
Irish crochet: an art shaped by tragedy. Crochet: W07, 56-59
Small rose and wild Irish rose. Crochet: F11, 34-35
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)
Crochet your own Clones story. Crochet: Su11, 24
Shamrock & 3-ringed shamrock. Crochet: W11, 72-73
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57
Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73
The Clones knot: join your motifs with a traditional Clones knot mesh. Crochet: F12, 58-59
The story of Clones lace: part 3. Crochet: Sp12, 70-71
Rose leaf, clematis leaf & scroll. Crochet: Su12, 72-73
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Treasure chest (department)
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93

treble crochet stitch
Geometidae top. Crochet: Sp20, 10, 20-21
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

Tree Cozy
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

tree root cable stitch
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51

tree skirts
Make it festive. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119-122
Granny tree skirt. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 126-128

trees
Whispering pines hat. Crochet: W18, 26-27, 41-43
Pine trees. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 121, 123
Tree-garumi. Crochet: Sp12, 24
Forest reflections shawl. Crochet: Su10, 66-68
Evergreen basket. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 79
Frame -> shoot -> crochet. Crochet: W13, 96

trees, covering with crochet
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

trellis stitch
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
The story of Clones lace: part 5: Clones knot adds traditional element to filling between motifs. Crochet: F12, 55-57

Trench, Nicki
Geek chic crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10
Super-cute crochet. Crochet: Sp09, 7
Cute and easy crochet baby clothes. Crochet: Su12, 7

triangle motifs
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7
Tangram. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 64, 73-74
Isoceles scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 126, 127-129
Delta headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 20, 26
Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Rist Canyon shawl. Crochet: W13, 72, 73, 84-86
Unburdened cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 60-61, 72-75
Equilateral shawl. Crochet: W11, 20, 27-29
Lantana skirt. Crochet Su16, 18, 25-26
Graphic designs: triangles, squares, plaid, argyle--we've got it all! Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-23

**triangular shawls**
- Shifting shawl. Crochet: F15, 52, 53, 60-62
- Triangular shawl. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
- Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

**Tribuser, Evelyn**
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

**trim**
- Crocheting in row ends. Crochet: W10, 10
- The perfect finish: treat your fine crochet to fine trimmings. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

**trinity stitch**
- Polaris wrap. Crochet: W15, 76, 79

**Trip Around the World pattern**
- Magic carpet blanket. Crochet: Sp11, 29, 32-33

**triple braid stitch**

**triple picot stitch**
- Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24

**triplet cluster stitch**
- Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10

**trivets**
- Jam fest trivets. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 32, 77-78

**Trock, Stacey**
- Modern baby crochet. Crochet: Sp14, 7

**Tronci, Nicoletta**
- Tweedy bag. Crochet: F16, 67, 73-74
- Sally Beth bag. Crochet: F15, 31, 40-44
- Winter rose tote. Crochet: W16, 17, 27-28
- Neverland tote. Crochet: Su15, 18, 28-32
- Diamondback tote. Crochet: W17, 40, 50-52
- Outback tote. Crochet: F14, 42, 52-56
- Pachamama pillows. Crochet: W17, 36-37, 52-53
- Spiral seashell top. Crochet: Su17, 58, 70-72
- Beach rose tote. Crochet: Su16, 60, 69-71
- Anime purse. Crochet: Sp15, 64, 75-76
- Sundance tote. Crochet: Sp18, 14, 28-30

**trophy heads**
- Animal heads. Crochet: F16, 9

**tsujigahana**
- The kimono: an enduring symbol of Japan. Crochet: Sp17, 55

**Tubman, Harriet**
Make a crochet billboard: the project that’s coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

tulip motifs
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
Willow dress. Crochet: Sp13, 48-49, 50, 52-55

tunics
See also pullovers for women.
Fall spice. Crochet: F19, 10-27
Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
Boatneck tunic. Crochet: F07, 48-51
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Autumn lace. Crochet: F17, 36-41
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Coastal tunic. Crochet: Su18, 50-51, 60-62
Beachcomber tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 18-20
Woodland tunic. Crochet: Sp08, 10-15
Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40
Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29
Lucine tunic. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 40, 42-44
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Deciduous tunic. Crochet: F19, 9, 22-23, 43-44
Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
California dreamin’. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Tranquil house dress. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60-62
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36
Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65
Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79
Danser châîné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 34-38
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46
Aragon tunic. Crochet: Su09, 72-77
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Boardwalk tank. Crochet: Su17, 52-53, 60-61
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-
Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
China doll. Crochet: Sp08, 54-58
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Golightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74
Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83

**Tunisian bind-off**
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

**Tunisian bow tie stitch**
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

**Tunisian bump stitch**
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25

**Tunisian cable stitches**
Subalpine wrap. Crochet: F17, 14-15, 22
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

**Tunisian cluster stitch**
Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47

**Tunisian colorwork**
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45

**Tunisian crochet**
La mer scarf. Crochet: Su08, 66-68
Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su08, 66
Tunisian lace ascot. Crochet: Sp08, 82-83
Carmine wrap. Crochet: W20, 60-61, 72-73
Mulled spices afghan. Crochet: W08, 48-50
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Serenity sweater. Crochet: W13, 44-46
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33
Argosy top. Crochet: Su14, 46, 58-60
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Log cabin afghan. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 22-23, 63
Heart throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 40-41, 91-92
Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89
Portland cardigan. Crochet: W15, 35-36, 43-45
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Twilight capelet. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80
Houndstooth coat. Crochet: W16, 33, 36-39
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Vintage modern crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Fair isle Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Edelweiss cowl. Crochet: W17, 20, 21, 29
Red rock scarf. Crochet: W17, 40-41, 42-43
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Floret crop top. Crochet: Sp17, 16-17, 22-23
Perennial purse. Crochet: Sp17, 18-19, 23-24
Ample cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 64-67
Cascading lace cardigan. Crochet: Sp17, 58-59, 67-70
Rising waves shawl. Crochet: Su17, 54-55, 63-64
Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35
Caressing carpet. Crochet: W18, 52, 64-65
Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 32-34
Urban hat and cowl set. Crochet: F18, 18-19, 39-41
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Tunisian crescent shawlette. Crochet: W19, 36, 70-71
Beginner’s guide to Tunisian crochet: with 10 modern projects for you. Crochet: W20, 4
Rimaye cowl. Crochet: W20, 15, 36
Grafting: it's not just for knitters. Crochet: W20, 44-46
Audrey super cowl. Crochet: W20, 44-46, 47
A tangled tail to crochet’s origin. Crochet: Sp09, 70-71
Tunisian crochet: ready for its comeback. Crochet: W09, 32-35
Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38
Learn to do Tunisian lace stitches. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Forest petals shawl. Crochet: Sp2010, 64-66
Cool wave shawl. Crochet: Su10, 52-53
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet: Sp10, Su10, 90;W10, 91; Su11, 90; F11, 91; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F14, 35; W15, 94; F16, 77; Sp17, 78; F17, 78; W18, 70
Double-ended crochet. Crochet: W10, 20
Tunisian bind-off. Crochet: W10, 91; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117
Tara’s Tunisian scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 25, 32
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 92; F14, 94; W14, 86; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W16, 77
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Tunisian treasures. Crochet: W11, 44-45
Hap blanket. Crochet: W11, 45, 48
Cranberry headband. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
Tunisian crochet encore. Crochet: Su13, 7
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29
Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20
Crochet lace innovations: dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, classic, and exploded lace. Crochet: Sp10, 5
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Aeganean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Tunisian make 1 inc (m1). Crochet: W10, 92; F11, 91; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Accessories special issue 2012, 134
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68
Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53
Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
Expedition poncho. Crochet: W17, 34-35, 45-48
Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37
Soothing shawl. Crochet: W18, 50-51, 62-63
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Aspenglow jacket. Crochet: W10, 13, 26-30
Sunset ruana. Crochet: W09, 12-14
Tunisian knit stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; F12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118
Tunisian cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Tetrad cable capelet. Crochet: F16, 38-39, 54-56, 77
Tunisian simple stitch two together. Crochet: W10, 92; W11, 92; Sp12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; W14, 86; Sp17, 78; Su17, 78; W18, 70
Argyle hat. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 19, 23, 24-25
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Boomerang scarf. Crochet: Sp12, 74, 80-82
Ridgefield hat. Crochet: F19, 27, 50
Sidewalk sweater. Crochet: Sp20, 43, 54-56
Keyes shawl. Crochet: W15, 18-19, 24-25
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30
Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16
Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Back to basics: seaming Tunisian crochet. Crochet: W09, 35
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Wee bandana. Crochet: W20, 59, 70-71
Crochet so fine. Crochet: Su10, 5
Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet: Su10, 91; W10, 92; F11, 91; Sp14, 86; Su14, 94; F15, 94; W16, 77; Su16, 78; W17, 78; Sp17, 78; W18, 70
Sandstone socks. Crochet: F15, 74-75, 84-86
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Cables. Crochet: Su10, 46
Red rocks wrap. Crochet: W10, 42, 54-55
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
A mashup of technology & Tunisian crochet. Crochet: Sp12, 96
Aubrey jacket. Crochet: W09, 62-64
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Oasis shell. Crochet: Su17, 16-17, 30-31
Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Tunisian reverse stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 134; Su15, 94
Angela Grabowski: a passion for Tunisian technique. Crochet: W09, 20-22
Frontier shawl. Crochet: Sp18, 10, 11, 20
Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 26; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Su15, 94; Su17, 78
Shattered quartz shawl. Crochet: W17, 58-59, 62-63
Flip-flop floor pillow. Crochet: W09, 82-83
Swain sweater. Crochet: W11, 75, 76-77
Persimmon cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 16, 19-20

Tunisian crochet, circular
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Graphic ornaments. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 119, 120, 124-125

Tunisian crochet, double-ended
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Trailblazing tote. Crochet: F11, 66, 72-74
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Summer's day placemats. Crochet: Su10, 72-73
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22

Tunisian crochet, simple-stitch
Mesa pullover. Crochet: W10, 12, 18-19, 20
Freesia shawl. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 54, 89
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23
Shimmer cardigan. Crochet: W10, 43, 44-47
Double-ended crochet: two hooks double the fun. Crochet: Su10, 69-71
Blueberry cobbler mittens. Crochet: W10, 82, website only
Double-ended crochet. Crochet: W10, 20

Tunisian decreases
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Tunisian entrelac
Rosalie wrap. Crochet: Su14, 20, 21, 30-33

Tunisian even stitch
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68
Lattice pullover. Crochet: Sp14, 14-15, 18-19

Tunisian extended stitch
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

Tunisian filet stitch
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77

Tunisian full stitch
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Tunisian full stitch. Crochet: W18, 70

Tunisian Gobelin stitch
Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20
Tunisian honeycomb stitch
Flame hat. Crochet: W16, 48, 51-52
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27

Tunisian horizontal stitch
Velocity shawl. Crochet: W14, 58, 59, 68

Tunisian knit stitch
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Somersault cardigan. Crochet: W17, 18-19, 24-27
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; F12, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118
Plains hat. Crochet: W14, 40-41, 47-48
Tunisian reverse stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 134; Su15, 94
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: W15, 77, 79-80

Tunisian lace
Vanessa shell. Crochet: W13, 33, 35-37
Cirque cardigan. Crochet: W14, 12 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: W13, 40, 50-52
Crochet so lovely. Crochet: Sp15, 10
Crochet lace innovations: 20 dazzling designs in broomstick, hairpin, Tunisian, and exploded lace. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 108, 118
Tunisian mock cables
Tunisian mock cables. Crochet: F18, 46

Tunisian pi stitch
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

Tunisian puff stitch

Tunisian purl stitch
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52
Plains hat. Crochet: Sp11, 40-41, 47-48
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Tunisian purl stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 92; F14, 94; W14, 86; Crochet home special issue 2015, 117; W16, 77

Tunisian reverse stitch
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76
Marcelle's fancy neck wrap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 9, 14-16
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Red Mesa throw. Crochet: F14, 39, 47
Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22

Tunisian seed stitch
Betty's Tunisian tee. Crochet: F11, 22, 29-30

Tunisian simple stitch
Glam dress. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 62-63
Cupcake sweater. Crochet: Sp11, 40, 50-52
Plains hat. Crochet: F14, 40-41, 47-48
Equipoise beret. Crochet: F13, 16-18, 22
Aurora borealis hat and cowl. Crochet: W15, 74-75, 78
Tunisian simple stitch increase and decrease. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 27
Tunisian glossary. Crochet: Sp11, 52

Tunisian simple stitch. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 26; W11, 92; Accessories special issue 2011, 136; Sp12, 92; F12, 92; Accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 92; F13, 90; W14, 86; Accessories special issue 2014, 138; F14, 94; Crochet home special issue 2015, 118; W15, 94; Su15, 94; Su17, 78
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69

**Tunisian slip stitch**
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25
Diamond carat scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 84, 90
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69

**Tunisian spike stitch**
Eliza's felted bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 66, 67-68

**Tunisian stranded colorwork**
Eagle vest. Crochet: F14, 32-34, 37, 38, 45-47
Tunisian stranded colorwork. Crochet: F14, 32-34

**Tunisian treble crochet**
Vanessa shell. Crochet: Sp13, 33, 35-37

**Tunisian twisted purl stitch**
Cross over to Tunisian cables. Crochet: W13, 40-43

**Tunisian weave stitch**
Swing satchel. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 110, 114-115

**Tunisian yarnover**
Rivuline shawl. Crochet: F13, 74-76
The New Tunisian Crochet. Crochet: F13, 74-76

**Turkey**
Crocheted oya of Istanbul. Crochet: Su12, 54-56
Flowers and their meanings. Crochet: Su12, 56

**Turner, Pauline**
Finishing techniques for crochet. Crochet: F09, 7
How to crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 14
Crocheted lace: techniques, patterns, and projects. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 15

turtlenecks
Balsam pullover. Crochet: W19, 18-19, 51-52
Hawksbill turtleneck. Crochet: W15, 48, 50-51, 63-65
Autumn equinox sweater. Crochet: F19, 14-15, 32-33

tussie-mussies
Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102

tweed yarns
Lace + tweed. Crochet: F16, 64-67
Tie in tweeds. Crochet: W14, 9
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Bearsden plaid scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 18, 21, 24
Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10

**Twin Cities, MN**
Crochet Minnesota's Twin Cities. Crochet: W08, 8

**twin sets**
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29
Fittingly feminine: Mari Lynn Patrick. Crochet: F10, 62-64
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Marilyn twin set. Crochet: Su10, 30-32
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67

twist cable stitch
Temescal cardigan. Crochet: F16, 23, 24, 32-33, 43-47
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42

twist games
Where the whimsy things are: give kids these hats and toys, and let the wild rumpus begin. Crochet
    Accessories special issue: 2014, 62-69

twisted cord
Freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 49

twisted crochet strips
Twist bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 109, 112-114

twisted front sweaters
Lotus sweater. Crochet: Sp14, 56, 57, 64-66

twisted stitches
Double twist. Crochet: Su10, 43-44
Triplets scarf. Crochet: W14, 10
Technique tips. Crochet: F14, 73
Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55

twisted Tunisian stitch
Fable cowl. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 34-35

Twister game
Do the twist game. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 65, 74-75

Twitter
Come crochet with us. Crochet: Su11, 4

U
Uganda
Changing lives one hat at a time. Crochet: Sp12, 50

Uhura, Lieutenant
Rockin' red dress. Crochet: F12, 71, 78-

Ukraine
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet
    Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

Ukrainian crochet
Exploring Kiev. Crochet: F11, 36-37
From Kiev, with lace. Crochet: Su11, 52-53
Antonina Kuznetsova: Irish crochet meets Ukrainian sensibilities. Crochet: Su11, 50-51

Ulster Canal Stores
The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

ultrasound images
A winning design is born. Crochet: F15, 8

umbrellas
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet
    Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45

underhand hold
Know your craft: know your hands. Crochet: Sp14, 50-53

unicorns
Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72

upcycling
Rag rugs: the art of the home. Crochet: F12, 42
Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

V
V-necks
1 tank, 10 ways: basic tank. Crochet: Su19, 36-39
10 ways to customize a tank. Crochet: Su19, 40-42
Great Wall pullover. Crochet: F13, 58, 62-65
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Marlo cardigan. Crochet: W13, 20-21, 32-36
Jasmine flower dress. Crochet: Su19, 8-9, 18-20
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31

V-stitch
- Mentha cardigan. Crochet: Sp14, 60, 61, 70-72
- Gypsy boxers and pants. Crochet: Su14, 46-47, 54-58
- Sapphire sweater. Crochet: Sp15, 20, 21, 32-34
- How to read charts. Crochet: W17, 12-13
- Easygoing throw. Crochet: F18, 54-55, 62-63
- Thistle down tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-

V-Valences

Valencia, Sharon
- Runway crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 10

Van Impelen, Helgrid
- Summertime crochet. Crochet: Su18, 4

Van Stralen, Trudy
- Kid-kini. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 100-102

Vance, Clare
- The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Vance, Maeve
- The story of Clones lace. Crochet: F11, 32-33

Vandross, Ikea
- Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

Varnam, Emma
Crocheted succulents: cacti and other succulent plants to make. Crochet: F19, 6

**vase cozies**
- Sweet abode. Crochet: F18, 50-59
- Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69

**veils**
- To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
- Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58

**Venetian lace**
- Irish crochet: from disaster to triumph. Crochet: F16, 60-63

**Venetian needlepoint lace**
- The story of Clones lace: part 2. Crochet: W11, 70-71

**Ventura, Carol**
- Spiral coasters. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 34, 35, 80-81
- Ekaterina's tapestry shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 8, 12
- Arrowhead tote. Crochet: F12, 30, 34-35
- Carol Ventura: herald of tapestry crochet. Crochet: W07, 20-21
- Tapestry crochet heart. Crochet: F10, 44
- Tapestry crochet. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 78-79
- Thinking cap. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 62, 63, 70
- Dive into a trove of free patterns. Crochet: F11, 4
- Diamonds silk scarf. Crochet: W07, 24-25
- Trail ridge tote. Crochet: F14, 18, 28-29
- Chain Link National Conference. Crochet: F09, 7
- Spring market bag. Crochet: Sp09, 74-76
- Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7

**Vercillo, Kathryn**
- Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
- X games. Crochet: W14, 14
- Single crochet. Crochet: Su13, 72-73
- Double crochet. Crochet: Sp13, 46-47
- Hook to heal! Crochet: Sp16, 9
- Blanket renewal. Crochet: Sp15, 42-43
- Crocheting for solace. Crochet: Sp16, 16-17
- Keeping a crochet journal. Crochet: Su16, 74
- The missing piece: a mindfulness exercise. Crochet: W17, 10
- Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45
- Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53
- Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31
- Crochet connection. Crochet: Su15, 70
- Crocheting to calm. Crochet: W16, 29
- You can do it! Add affirmations to your crochet process. Crochet: F16, 14-15
- Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14
- Subconscious crochet. Crochet: W15, 30-31
- Crafted coral: get to know fiber artist Vanessa Barragão. Crochet: Sp19, 42-43
- Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54
- Enhance your craft experience: indulging your sense in autumn. Crochet: F19, 52-53
- Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13
- Healing through crochet. Crochet: Su14, 68

**Vermillion, Laura**
- Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77

**vests**
- Tango tunic. Crochet: Sp13, 70, 75-78
- Topanga tunic. Crochet: Su13, 40-42, 48-49
Malibu garden. Crochet: Su13, 60-63
Palm tunic. Crochet: Su13, 63, 64-66
LA times. Crochet: Su13, 74-78
Muse tunic. Crochet: Su13, 78, 85-88
Wander: crochet cables intertwine every which way in these richly textured garments. Crochet: F13, 34-39
Twiggy tunic. Crochet: W13, 18, 27-29
London tunic. Crochet: W13, 21, 36-
The cat’s meow: there’s no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39
Ribbons of lace: these carefree garments nod toward summer. Crochet: Sp14, 56-63
Lady Grey tunic. Crochet: Sp14, 58-59, 68-69
Glam camp: hitch your hook to these star designs. Crochet: Su14, 40-47
Free spirit tunic. Crochet: Su14, 41, 43, 49-51
Maze vest. Crochet: Su14, 70-71, 76-77
We heart grannies. Crochetscene: 2014, 48-53
StereophonicL go-to crochet to groove on. Crochetscene: 2014, 84-89
Mountain majesty: explore the stitch terrain of these innovative projects. Crochet: F14, 16-21
Moraine vest. Crochet: F14, 19, 24-25
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Urban outfits: designs for on-the-go style. Crochet: Sp15, 46-49
Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Modern classics: spice up your wardrobe with these updated classics. Crochet: Sp15, 58-67
Tatami vest. Crochet: Sp15, 58-59, 68-71
Meshing about: cover up without heating up. Crochet: Su15, 72-75
Blithe dress or tank. Crochet: Su15, 73, 76-79
Summer marsala tunic. Crochet: Su15, 75, 83-
Unflappable pullover. Crochet: F15, 72-73, 79-83
Verdant vest. Crochet: W16, 14-15, 21-23
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
The sound of stitches. Crochet: W17, 16-21
Whiskers vest. Crochet: W17, 20, 29-31
Botanic summer vest. Crochet: Su17, 22-23, 39-41
Riding Hood’s woods: crochet projects to wear over the river and through the woods. Crochet: W18, 16-27
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Sunset stripes ruana. Crochet: Sp18, 18-19, 33-34
Botanical spring: bring in spring with this strong and feminine collection. Crochet: Sp18, 38-51
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Plucky cardigan. Crochet: F18, 14-15, 18-19
The winter collection. Crochet: W19, 12-39
Globe-trotting: projects inspired by cityscapes and travel adventures. Crochet: Sp19, 8-21
Cambio vest. Crochet: Sp19, 14-15, 32-33
Flower child: channel your summer style with these projects in bright colors and floral themes. Crochet: Su19, 8-17
Wendy's waistcoat. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 80-82
Seafoam vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 40-42
Schoolmarm vest. Crochet: W07, 50-52
Ripple-lace v-neck top. Crochet: Sp08, 22-24
Gladiolus vest. Crochet: Su08, 52-55
Malabrigo top. Crochet: Sp09, 30-33
Spice market tunic. Crochet: F09, 26-29
Katherine vest. Crochet: W09, 36-38
Winkle vest. Crochet: Sp2010, 40, 50-52
Lodestar tunic. Crochet: Su10, 78-83
Oak leaf vest. Crochet: F10, 69, 81-82
Florida flashback. Crochet: Sp11, 78-79
Field trip with garments ready for a day trip to town or country. Crochet: Su11, 28-29
Evening wear. Crochet: Su11, 78-79
Natural wonders: smart design, yummy yarns, natural classics. Crochet: F11, 64-67
Lapis wrap. Crochet: W11, 22, 26-
Eliot vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 77-80
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Cover girls. Crochet: Su12, 22-24
Capri cover. Crochet: Su12, 22, 23-27
From the heart. Crochet: F12, 69-75
Transitional statements: ease into the changing weather with layers. Crochet: Sp13, 30-34
California dreamin’. Crochet: Su13, 40-47
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 34-38
Ventura vest. Crochet: Su13, 74-75, 81-84
Woodsland tunic. Crochet: Sp08, 10-15
Stitch fusion: step out in style with these on-trend accessories. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 100-105
Amazing grace wrap. Crochet: Sp09, 34-36
Garden dress. Crochet: Sp14, 63, 75-76
Lucine tunic. Crochet: Sp2010, 39, 40, 42-44
Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75
The fruited plain: autumn colors intertwine in delicious ways. Crochet: F14, 36-43
Trillium tunic. Crochet: Su11, 79, 80-81
Open cubes vest. Crochet: Sp15, 49, 54-55
Classic notions: these go-to garments are wardrobe staples. Crochet: W11, 74-75
Bruges tunic. Crochet: Su15, 74, 79-83
St. Tropez tunic. Crochet: Su12, 22, 24, 27-29
Prairiefire vest. Crochet: W16, 48-49, 52-53
Moreover duster. Crochet: Sp13, 31, 38-39
Woodcutter’s vest. Crochet: W18, 20-21, 35-36
Versatile wrap top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 62-66
About town: stylish projects for chic crocheters. Crochet: F18, 10-21
Golightly tunic. Crochet: W08, 72-74
Albergo top. Crochet: Sp19, 18-19, 36-38
Summer days: take a whirl in garments designed for fun. Crochet: Su14, 70-75
Boatneck tunic. Crochet: F07, 48-51
Nantahala tunic. Crochet: Su11, 15, 21-22
Spring shell. Crochet: Sp09, 54-56
Winter blooms. Crochet: W11, 60-61
Birch vest. Crochet: F10, 34-36
Earth: get grounded with these five fun styles. Crochet: W16, 14-19
Study break: indulge in a cuppa high-octane crochet with sweet details. Crochet: F11, 20-22
Siren vest. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 58-61
Little blooms tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 14, 17-18
Shifting panels tunic. Crochet: Su08, 38-40
Danser châiné: take a spin with these statement pieces. Crochet: Sp13, 66-72
Juanita top. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 76-78
Tolmie cardi vest. Crochet: Sp08, 30-32
Puck tunic. Crochet: Su10, 34-36
Enigma tunic. Crochet: Sp12, 57, 61-63
Amaryllis tunic. Crochet: W11, 61, 62-65
Lauren sweater. Crochet: Su12, 39, 44-46
October vest. Crochet: F09, 70-72
Pure poinsettia tunic. Crochet: W07, 46-49
China doll. Crochet: Sp08, 54-58
Peaseblossom tunic. Crochet: Su10, 84-86
Orlando vest. Crochet: Sp11, 79, 84-85
Irish lace top. Crochet: Su15, 19, 26-28
Crochet life in the city. Crochet: W14, 16-21
Hibiscus tunic. Crochet: Su13, 60-61, 66-68; correction at www.crochetme.com/content/Corrections2013.aspx
Swing vest. Crochetscene: 2014, 86-87, 92-93
Crochet + knit: 7 designs that unite crochet and knitting techniques. Crochet: F10, 66-69
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Summer retreat. Crochet: Su11, 14-15
Coral ranunculus vest. Crochet: Su19, 10-11, 20-21
Rose diamonds tunic. Crochet: W09, 54-56
Trellis vest. Crochet: F12, 75, 81-82
Santa Fe vest backing. Crochet: Sp18, 18, 19, 32-33
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Half-moon vest. Crochet: W11, 74, 80-84
Beachcomber tunic. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 18-20
Aragon tunic. Crochet: Su09, 72-77
Hot cocoa vest. Crochet: W19, 16-17, 48-51
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Garden party: crochet projects perfect for garden gatherings. Crochet: Su17, 14-25
Zoe vest. Crochet: W09, 58-60
Cornucopia of color. Crochet: F12, 28-31
Thistledown tunic. Crochet: F12, 31, 35-

veterans
Crochet for good: Operation Gratitude. Crochet: W20, 74-76

VHS tapes
Crochet for good: craft, recycle, and help people. Crochet: F18, 74-75

Victorian era crochet
The Victorian crochet revolution. Crochet: Su09, 78-79
Crochet comes of age in the Victorian era. Crochet: Su16, 28-30

Victorian-influenced designs
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Like clockwork: take a side step through time with these pretty, speculative pieces. Crochet
  Accessories special issue: 2014, 36-45
Cloudstrider spats (buckle version). Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 45, 47
Winter's night necklace. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com

Vilensky, Larisa
Isafarmo socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Suhanoro socks. Crochet: W11, 51,52
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Vincent, A. Chantial
Flickering scarflette. Crochet: W16, 46, 53-54

Vincent, Nathan
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

**Vine lace**
Grapes and vine leaves: more motifs to create your own Clones lace. Crochet: Sp12, 72-73

**Vine motifs**
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Scrivener cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 77, 79, 82-83

**Vintage patterns**
Babylace sundress. Crochet: Su13, 58-59
Vintage craft workshop. Crochet: F11, 10
Lacy skirt. Crochet: Sp12, 27, 32-33
Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80
Ladies needlework crochet: tales and poetry. Crochet: Su12, 7

**Violins**
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73

**Viscose**
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11

**Vitale, Mariella**
A menagerie at your fingertips. Crochet: Sp09, 96

**Vitron, C.**
Nurturing strands. Crochet: W10, 96
Man at work: Nathan Vincent traces the threads that link masculine forms & feminine processes.
Crochet: Su11, 96

**Vitron, Christine**
About faces. Crochet: W09, 96
Nervous energy. Crochet: F09, 96
Olympic crochet. Crochet: Sp2010, 96
Granny wrecks the room. Crochet: Su10, 96

**Voth, Charles**
Charming cushions. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 46,103-104
Andean wings pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28-29, 70-71

**W**

**WAHMs (Work-at-Home Moms)**
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33

**Waille, Nancy**
Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

**Waistbands**
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67

**Waistcoat stitch**
Suave sweater. Crochet: F18, 20-21, 44-45

**Waistcoats**
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
The cat's meow: there's no prohibition on style here. Crochet: Sp14, 32-39

**Walker bags**
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

**Walker, H.**
Vintage hairpin lace. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8

**Wall hangings**
The '70s come knocking. Crochet: Sp15, 56-57
Diamond Head hanging. Crochet: F19, 61, 72-73
Unicorn wall decor. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 70-72
Weekends at home. Crochet: F19, 54-63
Mirrored rainbow wall hanging. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 64, 70-71
Forest path wall art. Crochet: F19, 57, 66-67
Room of your own: Interweave staffers imagine their ideal yarn room. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62-64
Wee woven wall hanging. Crochet: Sp15, 57
DIY yarn art for the home. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 11
Calming wall hanging. Crochet: W18, 48-49, 60
Pamper yourself: treat yourself and get cozy with these crochet projects. Crochet: W18, 46-55

Wallace, Diane
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Wallace, Mishon
Reticule. Crochet: W11, 14

Walter, Christine L.
Ripple-lace v-neck top. Crochet: Sp08, 22-24

Walters, James
Slip-stitch crochet: simple stitch, great potential. Crochet: F10, 48-51

Warm Up America!
Wrapped in goodness. Crochet: Sp2010, 24-26
Warm Up America's new ventures. Crochet: F08, 10

Warrick, T.

washcloths
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Wash me tender cloths. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 9; KnitsW04, 120 (correction)

Wasylievych, Lynn
Joan collar. Crochet: F14, 65, 70, 71
Rolling surf scarf. Crochet: Su17, 53, 62-63

water bottle holders
Sc2tog. Crochet: Sp14, 54

water pollution
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96

wattle stitch
Veronica sweater. Crochet: F09, 20-22

wave motifs
Wavelength cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 122, 123, 128
Gobelin scarf. Crochet: Sp14, 16, 20
Waves vest. Crochet: F14, 36-37, 44-45
Aegean dreams throw. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 48, 105
Cabled ripples tote. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 50, 106
Cedar mittens. Crochet: W19, 30, 59-60
Waves pillow. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 28, 72
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Festoon stole. Crochet: Su17, 22, 41-43
Breakwater wrap. Crochet: Sp19, 50-51, 64-65
Swoopy cowl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 12, 16-18
Wavy line cardigan. Crochet: F13, 21, 28-31
Fancywork cloche. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 82-85, 92-93

wavy cable stitch
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42

Wayuu crochet
Crochet spreads around the world. Crochet: W17, 54-57
Colourful Wayuu bags to crochet: a guide to making tapestry crochet bags. Crochet: F19, 6

Weaver, Ann
Crochet Boston. Crochet: F09, 8-9

weaving
Isotherm scarf. Crochet: F15, 17, 20-
e-Reader cover. Crochet: W10, 40
Woven placemats. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 30-31, 75

Webber, Kath
500 crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 7

Weber, Mkay N Kevin
Salena Baca’s crochet confessions. Crochet: Sp18, 77

websites
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 8
Ravelry sensation. Crochet: Su08, 6
Give a girl a hook. Crochet: F08, 10
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
Getting loopy podcast. Crochet: F08, 7
Drawing a bead on Drew. Crochet: W10, 62-63
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9
Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8

wedding gowns
Pineapple sheath. Crochet: Su15, 36, 38, 46-49
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

weddings
5-petal flower. Crochet: Su15, 66
Wedding stones. Crochet: Su15, 43, 58-59
Large rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Small rose. Crochet: Su15, 66
Heart. Crochet: Su15, 66-67
Bouquet. Crochet: Su15, 67
To have and to hold. Crochet: Su09, 54-61
Shape-shifting shawl. Crochet: Su09, 55, 60-61
Guest lapel pins. Crochet: Su15, 68
Boutonniere. Crochet: Su15, 68
Wedding veil and purse. Crochet: Su09, 54, 56-58
Bow tie. Crochet: Su15, 37, 39, 50-52
DIY fascination. Crochet: Su15, 34
Wrist corsage. Crochet: Su15, 68
Cake topper hearts. Crochet: Su15, 68
Wedding fascinator. Crochet: Su15, 35
DIY wedding. Crochet: Su15, 8
Beaded lace garter. Crochet: Su09, 55, 59
Do it yourself crochet wedding. Crochet: Su15, 64-5
Wedding belles: crochet the wedding of your dreams. Crochet: Su15, 36-45

Weichmann, Eva
Crocheted pursenalities: 20 great felted bags. Crochet: F07, 12

Weiss, Rita
100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet master class: lessons and projects from today's top crocheters. Crochet: W10, 7
The big book of crochet stitches. Crochet: Sp14, 7
Global links: Dora Ohrenstein explores the world in a quest for the origins of crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 64-65

Wells, Alexa
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

Wells, Gabby
Kids forge links with crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 54-55

**Wentford-Hall, Stacey**
Crochet as home décor. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 12-13

**Werker, Kim**
Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12
Snapshots of Interweave Crochet. Crochet: Sp16, 32-33
Take back the crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 104
Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 11
Yarn spotlight: spirals. Crochet: Sp08, 7
Float away. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Alpaca yarns. Crochet: F08, 11
Flamie Awards. Crochet: Su10, 4
Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10
Yarn spotlight: Shepherd Worsted by Lorna's Laces. Crochet: F07, 10
Crocheted gifts: irresistible projects to make & give. Crochet: F09, 73, 92
Get hooked: simple steps to crochet cool stuff. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 11
Yarn spotlight: Kyoto by S. Charles Collezione. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 10
Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8

**Wertheim, Christine**
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

**Wertheim, Margaret**
Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

**West Virginia**
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

**West, Heather**
Buttercup bag. Crochet: Sp2010, 5455

**wet blocking**
Wet blocking. Crochetscene: 2104, 117; Crochet home special issue 2015, 114
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13

**whales**
Toy design 101. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 80-81

**Whannel, Kathy**

**wheel motifs**
Unicycle vest. Crochet: Su11, 28, 30-33
Freewheeling jewelry. Crochet: Su11, 26

**wheelchair bags**
Crochet a helping hand. Crochet: F10, 46
Helping hand walker bag. Crochet: F10, 47

**Wheeler, Kristy**
Babette's feast. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 14-18

**Wheeler, Laurie A.**
Castaway crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 92-93
Meet the hook whisperer. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 99

**whipstitch seams**
A guide to crochet: learn the basics and make a freeform bag. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 42-49

**White, Kathryn**
7 tips & tricks for perfect filet crochet. Crochet: Su17, 10-13
Eolande shawl. Crochet: Su14, 16-17, 23-26
Roslind skirt and shrug. Crochet: Sp15, 18, 24-30
Enchanting necklace. Crochet: Su15, 44, 45, 59-61
Monarch shawl. Crochet: Sp17, 36-37, 48-49
Chinese dragon shawl. Crochet: F12, 64-67
Love is a rose shawl. Crochet: Su13, 46, 53-56
Instahook. Crochet: F13, 96
Garden party table topper. Crochet: Su17, 15, 27-28
Promise necklace. Crochet: Su13, 12
Arrowhead cardigan. Crochet: Sp16, 74, 75, 84-85, 94
Promise necklace. Crochet: Sp13, 19, 23-24
Morning webs shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 90-92
Promenade shawl. Crochet: Sp13, 66, 68, 82-86
Margo shawlette. Crochet: Su15, 40-41, 54-56
Municipal necklace. Crochet: Sp17, 38, 50-52
Filigree sunshield. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 41, 49-52
Emergence shawl. Crochet: F13, 18, 19, 25-28
Breena necklace and earrings. Crochet: Su14, 18, 26-29
Doilies, the darlings of crochet. Crochet: Su11, 38-40; F11, 89 (correction)

White, Vanna
Painting with yarn. Crochet: F14, 30-31

Whiting, Sue
Easy to crochet cute clothes for kids: a gorgeous collection of 25 quick and easy designs. Crochet: W07, 10

Wiener, Michelle
The politics of crochet. Crochet: W08, 56-57
Living by the hook. Crochet: Sp08, 70-71
Body art. Crochet: F07, 6
Crocheting: a spiritual medium. Crochet: Su08, 42-43
Where yarn comes from -- and where it might lead: tracking crochet yarn from its source and beyond. Crochet: F08, 26-27
Carol Ventura: herald of tapestry crochet. Crochet: W07, 20-21

Wigington, Melinda
How to crochet bead-tube jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12

wigs
Crochet for good: making magic, one wig at a time. Crochet: Su19, 74-76

wilderness art
Nature + crochet. Crochet: Sp11, 96

Wildstrom, D. J.
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62

Wilkins, Wei
Lattice lace shrug. Crochet: Su15, 72, 76

Wilkinson, Emma
Sashiko clutch. Crochet: W20, 55, 67

Williams, Beverly
Hairpin: from fad to fab. Crochet: Sp12, 52-53

Wincent, Eva
Oodles of crochet. Crochet: F15, 7

winding yarn
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10

wing motifs

Wink
Mandalas for Marinke. Crochet: F15, 13-14

Winter Olympics
X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Winter, Margery
Comfort knitting & crochet afghans. Crochet: Su10, 5

wire crochet
- Wire wonders. Crochet: Sp15, 44-45
- Boogie bracelet. Crochet: F17, 65, 69-70
- Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
- Fishnets and bra wires, oh my! Crochet: W13, 52-53

Wire, Sophie
- Under the frost afghan. Crochet: Sp15, 22, 35-36

wireworking
- Crochet wire jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 12
- Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
- Tips for working with wire. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 83

Wiseheart, S.

Wiseheart, Sandi
- Titania's capelet. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 42-44
- Hook into the web. Crochet: F07, 8
- Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 8
- Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 9
- Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 8
- Hook into the web. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 8
- Biker chick scarves. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 46-47

Wiseman, Nancie M.
- Classic crocheted vests. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 12

Wissman, Fronia E.
- Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits/Crochet special issue: 2004, 10

Witt, Jody
- Mod rings. Crochet: Su12, 12
- Conch scarf. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 38
- Civic shrug. Crochet: Sp17, 38-39, 52-54

Woman's Day Book of Granny Squares

women's shelters
- The power of choice. Crochet: W10, 80-81

women, needle arts and
- Crochet in Greece. Crochet: F15, 66-69

women's history
- Make a crochet billboard: the project that's coming to a town near you. Crochet: W18, 44-45

women's shelters
- Crochet for good: the Pink Slipper project. Crochet: Sp20, 38-39

Woo, Josephine
- Fortune cookie bag. Crochet: F09, 30-32

wood crochet hooks
- Be captain of your hooks. Crochet: F13, 54-57

Wood, Myra
- Creative crochet lace. Crochet: Su08, 5
- The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71

wool
- Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
- Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
Wool season is here. Crochet: W10, 8-9
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9

Woolly Lamb Yarn Studio (business)
Chicago: miles of loops in the Chicago Loop. Crochet: W09, 6

Woolly Worm Festival
When it comes to winter. Crochet: W14, 2

Woolwine, Aimee
Crochet Atlanta. Crochet: Sp09, 8

Work-at-Home Moms (WAHMs)
Crochet a hug. Crochet: F13, 32-33

World Reclamation Art Project
W.R.A.P. it up. Crochet: W08, 88

Worn-Wurtz, Barbara

Wounded Warrior Project

woven crochet
Over under square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 61-62
Getting into the loop: woven crochet. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 70
Woven threads. Crochet: W10, 56, 57

woven stitch
Daisy peplum. Crochet: W13, 18, 26-30
Woven ottoman. Crochet Home special issue: 2015, 44-45, 102

wrapped cord yarns
Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13

wraps. See shawls and wraps

Wright, Frank Lloyd
Ennis shawl. Crochet: Su13, 20, 22-23

Wright, Jill
Vernal top. Crochet: Sp12, 38-39, 42-43
Riff cowl. Crochetscene: 2014, 89, 97
Betty pullover. Crochet: F15, 24-25, 32-33
Zephyr dress. Crochet: Su16, 56-57, 71-73
Message in a flower bag. Crochet: W07, 54-55
Flurry wrap. Crochet: W14, 13 and downloadable eBook at Crochetme.com
Paige hoodie.
Ripplet sweater. Crochet: W14, 17, 25-27
Raindrops broomstick lace shawl. Crochet: Su09, 42-43
Tumult sweater. Crochet: W16, 31, 42-43
Dunraven lane tunic. Crochet: F17, 38, 44-51
Fleur-de-lis shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 95, 96, 105
Lucille shawl. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 81, 88-90
Diamond sage wrap. Crochet: Su08, 26-28

wrist warmers, mitts, cuffs and fingerless gloves
Foldover mitts. Crochet: W20, 52-53, 63
Spring terrace. Crochet: Sp20, 8-15
Gloriana bracelet. Crochet: Sp13, 18, 22-23
Whose woods these are. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 82-85
In full bloom: have a little flirt with lace. Crochetscene: 2014, 98-103
Lavender wristers. Crochetscene: 2014, 100, 107
Willing and cable wrist warmers. Crochet: W15, 47
All natural. Crochet: W15, 48-57
Crocheted mitts and mittens. Crochet: F15, 7
Fire: hot style, cool looks. Crochet: W16, 46-49
Cold weather cables. Crochet: F17, 14-20
Bristlecone mitts. Crochet: F17, 19, 32-35
Every way ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7, 8-10, 11
Diagonal slip-stitch mitts. Crochet: W18, 6, 8, 12
Double-hook mitts tutorial. Crochet: W18, 14-15
Warmhearted gifts. Crochet: W20, 50-61
Triangle motif cuff: a challenge. Crochet: F07, 76-77
Orchard mitts. Crochet: Sp12, 12
Convallaria tam and mitts. Crochet: Sp20, 14, 31-34
Yarn spotlight: fingerless glovettes. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 10
Zoe's new-wave hat and mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 56, 64-65
Ribbons and bow hat and mitts. Crochet: W15, 52, 67-69
Ready for ribbing: three techniques to crochet ribbed mitts. Crochet: W18, 6-7
Better than his sweater. Crochet: F13, 34-35, 40-42
Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12
Willing and cable. Crochet: W15, 46-47
Tatiana's earrings and cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 80-81
Crochet great mittens! Crochet: W13, 68-70
Chameleon cuff. Crochet: Sp13, 16
Phoebe's cuff. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 75, 82-83
Quick gifts to crochet. Crochet: F09, 60-61
Kingdom of crochet. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-53
Chain, bead, picot: adorn yourself with crocheted jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 18-21
Family time: cables entwine in great guy projects and a sweet girl's jumper. Crochet: W10, 64-65
Double-hook mitts. Crochet: W18, 7, 10, 14-15
River crossing mitts. Crochet: W10, 65, 66-68
Tussie-mussie arm warmers. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 100, 101-102
Fervor gauntlets. Crochet: W16, 47, 50-51
Knothole mitts. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 84, 85, 89-90

X
X Games
X games. Crochet: W14, 14

Y
Y2Knit ECOnection
Going eco-friendly. Crochet: F07, 10

**yak**
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Treat yourself to yarn delectables. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 22-23

**Yarn (movie)**
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4

**yarn bobbins**
Tools for colorwork. Crochet: F12, 8

**yarn bombing**
Freestyle. Crochet: F13, 72-73
Fancy Frolic. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-85
Crochet through history. Crochet: W19, 8-11
Fancywork takes to the streets: a brief and incomplete history of the Ladies Fancywork Society.
Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 96-98

**yarn butterflies**
Colorwork management. Crochet: F14, 12-13

**yarn ends**
Weaving in loose ends. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 17; Crochetscene special issue 2104, 116

**yarn over twisted loop stitch**
Peter Pan pi coat. Crochet: W13, 16-17, 22-25

**yarn remnants**
Crochet adorned. Crochet: F09, 7

**yarn samples**
Yarn muffins. Crochet: W13, 12-13

**Yarn showcase (department)**
We (heart) cotton yarn for summer! Crochet: Su17, 5

**Yarn spotlight (department)**
1 afghan, 6 yarns. Crochet: W09, 8-9
Go big! Crochet: W15, 12-13
Sock hop. Crochet: W11, 10-11
The perfect blend. Crochet: Sp12, 10-11
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Fiber bounty. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 10-11
Don't ply for me. Crochet: Sp13, 12-13
Silk is the star. Crochet: Su13, 10-11
Tie in tweeds. Crochet: W14, 9
Acrylics to love. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2014, 10-11
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
Gilded yarns. Crochet: F14, 10-11
Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
Fall into tweed. Crochet: F16, 10
A denim for every occasion. Crochet: W17, 8-9
Yarn spotlight: Shepherd Worsted by Lorna's Laces. Crochet: F07, 10
Yarn spotlight: spirals. Crochet: Sp08, 7
Lorna's Laces Pearl. Crochet: Sp09, 9
Cotton comfort. Crochet: F09, 10-11
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
Wool season is here. Crochet: W10, 8-9
Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9
Yarn spotlight: Kyoto by S. Charles Collezione. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp07, 10
Yarn muffins. Crochet: W13, 12-13
Laceweights. Crochet: Su09, 10-11
Radiant orchid. Crochet: Sp14, 10-11
Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11
Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10
Yarn spotlight: organic cotton for babies. Crochet: Su08, 10
Alpaca yarns. Crochet: F08, 11
Fresh yarns for fall. Crochet: F10, 8-9
Discovering crochet thread. Crochet: Su11, 10-11
Yarn spotlight: fingerless glovettes. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 10
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 9
An explosion of texture: novelty yarns add drama to any accessory. Crochet Accessories special
issue: 2011, 10-11
Listening to color. Crochet: W08, 12
Yarn for people who love yarn. Crochet: Sp10, 8-9
High-fiber yarns. Crochet: F13, 10-11
Yarn spotlight: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits/Crochet: special issue Sp06, 9
Explore alpaca. Crochet: F11, 12-13
Daisy time. Crochet: Sp10, 9
Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8
Fibers on the edge. Crochet: Su12, 8
yarn stores
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17
yarn, thickness of
Wraps per inch. Crochet: Sp09, 88; F09, 87; W09, 89; Sp10, 90; Su10, 88, F10, 88; W10, 88
Accessories special issue 2010, 86; Sp11, 89; Su11, 89; F11, 89; Accessories special issue
2011, 134; Accessories special issue 2012, 132; Accessories special issue 2014, 136
yarn, winding
Winding yarn from a hank to a ball. Crochet: Su10, 10
yarnover joins
More yarn, please! Crochet: F13, 12-13
Yarnover Truck
Yarn to go. Crochet: Su13, 16-17
yarns
See also alpaca, cashmere, cotton, linen, mohair, silk, wool, alpaca, fleece, fibers.
Icing on the cake. Crochet: Sp16, 10-11
We (heart) cotton yarn for summer! Crochet: Su17, 5
Lovable, wearable cotton: a spinner explains the magic of crochet thread. Crochet: Su18, 48-49
Where yarn comes from -- and where it might lead: tracking crochet yarn from its source and
beyond. Crochet: F08, 26-27
yarns, blended
Summer blenders. Crochet: Su16, 10
yarns, chunky
Go big! Crochet: W15, 12-13
yarns, eco-friendly
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51
Green yarns. Crochet: Su10, 8-9
Painted desert skirt. Crochet: F09, 40-42
High-fiber yarns. Crochet: F13, 10-11
Mizzle shell. Crochet: Sp12, 39, 43-44
Rag yarn vase cozy. Crochet: F18, 58-59, 69
Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83
Going eco-friendly. Crochet: F07, 10
Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8
yarns, edible sources
Yarn spotlight: yarns you could practically eat. Crochet: W07, 8
yarns, hand-dyed
Hand-dyed blooms. Crochet: Su14, 10-11
yarns, handpainted
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

yarns, kid-friendly
Kid-friendly yarns. Crochet: Sp11, 10-11

yarns, plastic
A plarn plan. Crochet: Su12, 50-51

yarns, self-striping
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11

yarns, sock
Sock hop. Crochet: W11, 10-11
Tiptoe through sock yarns. Crochet: Sp15, 12-13

yarns, variegated
Ways with COLOR. Crochet: F12, 10-11
Five yarns that color pool! Crochet: Sp17, 8-9
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13
Yarn spotlight: Shepherd Worsted by Lorna's Laces. Crochet: F07, 10

Yeager, J.
Lace square. Crochet: Sp11, 56, 62-63
Circle star. Crochet: W10, 56, 57-58
Circles around. Crochet: W10, 56, 59

Year in review (department)
2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4

Yokahama Mama motif
Salsa skirt. Crochet: Sp13, 69, 78-80

yokes
Red dahlia top. Crochet: Su19, 12-13, 24-26
Vilma waistcoat. Crochet: Sp14, 36-37, 45-46
Audrey twinset. Crochet: W13, 18, 29-
Limpet lace top. Crochet: Su16, 60-61, 62-65
Chromatic hoodie. Crochet: W14, 61, 69-72
Way out west: projects for the modern crochet explorer. Crochet: Sp18, 8-19
Wildler dress yoke. Crochet: Sp18, 10-11, 20-22

Young, Judith S. L.
Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits/Crochet: special issue F06, 6, 10

youth programs
If you give a child a crochet hook. Crochet: F11, 58

Z
Zadock, E.
Creative crochet jewelry. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2010, 7

Zaleski, Ming Yi
Body art. Crochet: F07, 6

Zander, Doug
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2

Zander, Laura
Stitch Red. Crochet: F12, 2
Crochet red. Crochet: Su14, 7

Zelda K.
Oversize pullover. Knits/Crochet: special issue 2005, 94-95, 106

Zen of crochet
Crochet therapy. Crochet: W17, 7

Zhurnal MOD magazine
The story of Clones lace: part 4: modern interpretations of Irish crochet in the former Soviet Republics and around the world. Crochet: Su12, 69-71
Zientara, Sharon

3 skeins or less: modern baby crochet. Crochet: Su16, 8
3 skeins or less: quick crocheted accessories. Crochet: Su15, 7
Yarn muffins. Crochet: W13, 12-13
Sylvia sweater. Crochet: F12, 45, 46, 52-54
Something in the water. Crochet: W11, 96
Style is a cinch. Crochet: Su13, 12
It girl crochet. Crochet: F14, 60-63
Mending the landscape: artist shapes crochet to soften the jagged edges of New York City. Crochet: F11, 96

Hairpin techniques up close: ways to swerve, twist, and join lace strips. Crochet: Sp12, 54-55
Madeline stole. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2012, 109, 113-114
Shawls take shape. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
Blocking basics. Crochet: W11, 12-13
Fine finishes for crochet jewelry. Crochet: Sp13, 14
The bullion stitch. Crochet: Su12, 10
All buttoned up! Crochet: W13, 11
Fleur de temps clock. Crochet Accessories special issue: 2011, 62, 63, 66-67
Slip-stitch embroidery. Crochet: F12, 12

zigzag motifs

Zigzag top. Crochet: Sp16, 41, 68-69
Zigzag socks. Crochet: F12, 30, 32-33
Zigzag. Crochet: W10, 56, 60-61
Sierra sweater. Crochetscene: 2014, 64-65, 70-72
Color pooling: all your questions answered. Crochet: Sp17, 10-13

Zimmerman, Sarah

2016 year in review: crochet happenings around the world. Crochet: W17, 4
Corner-to-corner lap throws for the family. Crochet: W17, 4

zippers

Jonas sweater. Crochet: W14, 48-49, 50-51
Chicago cardi. Crochet: W15, 38, 40-43
Venetian vest. Crochet: Sp15, 47, 50-52
Kinni cardigan. Crochet: F16, 25, 35, 49-51
Terrace bag. Crochet: Su17, 18, 32-33
Finding closure. Crochet: F09, 44-47
Bristlecone pullover. Crochet: W10, 64, 76-78
Hank and Joe vest. Crochet: F11, 66, 67, 75-78
Rotatoria purse. Crochet: Sp19, 20, 21, 38-39
Blue ridge hoodie. Crochet: F10, 53 and web site
Snowcapped cardigan. Crochet: W17, 61, 64-67
October vest. Crochet: F09, 70-72
Vesper romper. Crochet: Su12, 40, 47-49
Curried cable jacket. Crochet: F09, 80-83
Vined vest. Crochet: Sp18, 40-41, 56-58
Barn jacket. Crochet: W11, 44-45, 46-47
Big Thompson vest. Crochet: W10, 65, 72-75

zoos

Crochet a zoo. Crochetscene: 2014, 9

Zoroastrianism

The sock artisans of De Pamiri. Crochet: W11, 49-51